## **TIL LIMITED**



ANNUAL REPORT 2016-17





#### **TIL LIMITED**

## **FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENT**

In this Annual Report, the forward - looking information if any, is for enabling investors to comprehend our prospects and take informed investment decisions. This report and other statements - written and oral - that we periodically make, contain forward - looking statements that set out anticipated results based on the management's plans and assumptions. We have tried, wherever possible to identify such statements by using words such as 'anticipates', 'estimates', 'expects', 'projects', 'intends', 'plans', 'believes', and words of similar substance in connection with any discussion of future performance.

We cannot guarantee that these forward - looking statements will be realized, although we believe we have been prudent in assumptions. The achievement of results is subject to risks, uncertainties and even inaccuracies in our assumptions. Should known or unknown risks or our uncertainties materialize, or should underlying assumptions prove inaccurate, actual results could vary materially from those anticipated, estimated or projected.

We undertake no obligation to publicly update any forward - looking statements, arising as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

## **CONTENTS**

Corporate Information 1 Chairman & Managing Director's Message 2 Directors' Report with Annexures 4 Independent Auditors' Report 57 Financial Section 64

# CORPORATE INFORMATION

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**Mr. A. Mazumdar** *Chairman Emeritus* 

Mr. Sumit Mazumder Chairman & Managing Director

Mr. R. L. Gaggar Non-Executive Independent Director

Mr. G. Swarup Non-Executive Independent Director

**Dr. T. Mukherjee** Non-Executive Independent Director

Ms. Veena Hingarh Non-Executive Independent Director

Mr. S. V. Ramana Rao Nominee of Life Insurance Corporation of India

**Mr. Aloke Banerjee** Whole-time Director- Finance & Chief Financial Officer

## **BOARD COMMITTEES**

#### AUDIT COMMITTEE

Members: Mr. G. Swarup - Chairperson Mr. R. L. Gaggar Dr. T. Mukherjee Mr. S. V. Ramana Rao Ms. Veena Hingarh

#### **NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE** *Members:*

Mr. R. L. Gaggar - Chairperson Dr. T. Mukherjee Mr. G. Swarup

#### STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

*Members:* Mr. R. L. Gaggar - Chairperson Mr. Sumit Mazumder Mr. G. Swarup

#### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE

*Members:* Mr. Sumit Mazumder - Chairperson Mr. R. L. Gaggar Dr. T. Mukherjee

## **KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL**

**Mr. Sumit Mazumder** Chairman & Managing Director

**Mr. Aloke Banerjee** Whole-time Director- Finance & Chief Financial Officer

Mr. Sekhar Bhattacharjee Company Secretary

### STATUTORY AUDITORS

**Deloitte Haskins & Sells** 

### SECRETARIAL AUDITORS

T. Chatterjee & Associates

### **COST AUDITORS**

D. Radhakrishnan & Co.

#### **INTERNAL AUDITORS**

#### Chaturvedi & Company

REGISTERED OFFICE 1, Taratolla Road, Garden Reach Kolkata 700 024 Telephone : (033) 2469 3732 - 36 (5 Lines) (033) 6633 2000 / 2845 E-mail : secretarial.department@tilindia.com

REGISTRAR AND SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS C B Management Services (P) Limited P-22, Bondel Road, Kolkata 700 019 Telephone : (033) 4011 6700 / 6711 / 6718 Email : rta@cbmsl.com

#### BANKERS

Bank of India Union Bank of India State Bank of India Axis Bank Ltd. HDFC Bank Ltd. RBL Bank Ltd. IDBI Bank Ltd.



## TIL LIMITED

# CHAIRMAN & MANAGING DIRECTOR'S

## Dear Shareholders,

I present to you the Annual Report of your Company for the financial year 2016-17. India has experienced yet another year of suboptimal growth during the year under review. Weak domestic demand has led to large overcapacities in the manufacturing sector – the business space pertinent to your Company – and reluctance by private enterprise to undertake new capital investments.

However, despite the economic slowdown witnessed for the last few years, a sense of watchful optimism pervades the Indian industry and businesses. Revised GDP estimates for the ongoing fiscal year indicate some moderation in growth, albeit still above 7%, with both the Government and global multilateral agencies remaining confident in their upbeat projections about the future of the Indian economy.

There are some persistent areas of concern – foremost among them being low domestic demand. Aggregate capacity utilization declined all through the first three quarters of 2016-17, posting a low 72.7% as of December 2016. Some improvement in this figure is expected in the last quarter (Source: CII), though nothing significant. Industrial recovery has not firmed up yet. The Index of Industrial Production (IIP) has been charting an irregular course, with industrial growth decelerating to a 15-month low of 1.9% in February of 2017 before improving ever so slightly to 2.7% in March. The road building and material handling equipment industry in particular has remained downcast over the last few years on account of subdued infrastructural development in the country. Developers, many of whom already burdened with liquidity issues, were averse to taking up new projects. Public sector banks, which have traditionally played the role of primary investors in infrastructure projects, have been constrained by rising non-performing assets.

Certainly, there are some positive tidings as well. The influx of foreign investment into the Indian economy is a strong indicator of global confidence in the India story, as evident from the positive market sentiments and the recent upsurge in the Rupee against the US Dollar. The Government has lined up a series of key structural reforms that are expected to have a positive impact on the economy in the near to short term. In addition, public expenditure in infrastructure has been The Government has lined up a series of key structural reforms that are expected to have a positive impact on the economy in the near to short term.

stepped up early this year. The cumulative benefits of these developments are expected to soon percolate down to the road building and material handling equipment industry of which TIL is an integral part.

Against the backdrop of this economic scenario, TIL maintained its position during the year under review. Your Company posted annual revenues of ₹ 344.07 Crs during 2016-17 and remains hopeful of a stronger growth environment going forward, having recorded a relatively better fourth quarter performance. Weak demand notwithstanding, your Company managed to improve its market share in the reach stacker segment during 2016-17 and post an increase in sales of the product. TIL also launched a new and improved range of long boom truck cranes in the 25–80 ton category, which effected a significant expansion in the market share of truck cranes during the year under review.

Given the Government's renewed focus on road construction, your Company is presently reviewing its range of hot mix asphalt plants and crushing & screening equipment with a view to making them more cost-effective in the Indian market. TIL has intensified focus on aggressive production in order to cater to the Indian retail segment, along with its existing base of large institutional clients. Service excellence is the secret to continued success in this industry and accordingly, TIL accords the topmost priority to its customer support function. Strong focus also remains on Exports and the Indian Defense sector.

The dissociation with the Caterpillar business has not only provided TIL the financial scope to partially deleverage the Company, but also the space to fully capitalize on the core competencies of your Company in manufacturing and design. TIL has embarked on a drive to reinforce business processes and boost capabilities across functions. There have been reasonable interventions during the year under review and new initiatives will continue through the ongoing year and beyond. All strategies and plans are in place for a new TIL to stride into a new era of expansion. The outlook for 2017-18 remains moderately optimistic, despite some downside risks in the form of a slightly uncertain industrial recovery. The fact remains that the very extent of infrastructure deficit in our country calls for a large volume of construction equipment and speedy project implementation to bridge the gap. Consequently, the Government has been making continuous efforts to enable faster sovereign clearances and improve the overall ease of doing business. Significant growth opportunities will arise for your Company out of the Government's envisioned program to develop the nation's existing ports and build many new ones with modern amenities. Essential impetus would also be provided by the impending expansion in the roads & highways sector, which continues to be the focal point of the Government's infrastructure agenda. The general consensus seems to be that India's growth rate is all set for rapid acceleration, provided that the reforms momentum remains unimpeded. Your Company remains sufficiently prepared to capitalize on all relevant growth opportunities that may arise in the near to short term.

TIL has a rich legacy of over seven decades, partnering the nation's infrastructure build and earning the trust of all stakeholders. Having emerged as a more nimble, adaptive and stronger organization, your Company is confident of breaking new barriers in technological innovation and market leadership.

On behalf of the entire TIL family, I would like to thank all customers, employees, shareholders, principals, bankers and business associates for the faith that you have reposed in us. With your support and good wishes, I am confident that your Company will create many more new milestones, remaining committed to its core values and competencies, and generating greater value for all stakeholders.

Warm Regards,

Sumit Mazumder Chairman & Managing Director

TIL LIMITED





TIL LIMITED DIRECTORS' REPORT

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the Annual Report together with the Audited Accounts for the year ended 31st March 2017 as under:

| FINANCIAL RESULTS   |            | (₹/Crs.)   |
|---|------------|------------|
|   | For the ye | ar ended   |
|   | 31.03.2017 | 31.03.2016 |
| Profit / (Loss) for the year after meeting all expenses but before charging Depreciation and Finance Cost | 39.45      | (8.3)      |
| Less: Finance Cost  | 21.11      | 44.72      |
| Less: Depreciation  | 11.23      | 13         |
| Profit / (Loss) before exceptional items and tax  | 7.11       | (66.02)    |
| Exceptional items   | 130.78     | -          |
| Profit / (Loss) Before Tax  | 137.89     | (66.02)    |
| Tax Provision   |            |            |
| a) Current tax  | (14.16)    | -          |
| b) Short provision for Tax relating to earlier years  |            | 0.35       |
| c) Deferred Tax Credit  | (2.36)     | (0.08)     |
| Profit / (Loss) After Tax   | 121.37     | (66.29)    |
| Balance Net Profit / (Loss)   | 121.37     | (66.29)    |

## PERFORMANCE

The consolidated turnover of your Company's Group including Income from Operations (Gross) and other Income during the year ended 31st March 2017 stood at ₹ 346.56 Crs. compared to ₹ 342.60 Crs. in the previous year. Profit before tax for the Group was ₹ 42.97 Crs. compared to Loss before tax of ₹ 27.44 Crs. in the previous year.

On standalone basis, turnover including income from operations (gross) and other Income for the year under review stood at ₹ 344.07 Crs. vis-à-vis ₹ 338.31 Crs. in the previous year. The Company has made a profit of ₹ 137.89 Crs. during the current year under review against a loss of ₹ 66.02 Crs. in the previous year.

## FOREIGN SUBSIDIARY COMPANY

During the year under review, the wholly owned foreign subsidiary of the Company, viz., TIL Overseas Pte. Ltd., Singapore, did not have any significant operation. Revenue of the foreign subsidiary was ₹ 2.49 Crs. from continued operations and ₹ 22.31 Crs. from discontinued operations as compared to previous year's consolidated revenue of ₹ 17.85 Crs. It registered a profit of ₹ 1.96 Crs. from continued operations and ₹ 0.78 Crs. from discontinued operations during the year under review as compared to a consolidated loss of ₹ 2.82 Crs. during the previous year.

## **FINANCE**

After adjusting profit of ₹ 121.37 Crs. for the current year, the Reserves & Surplus (excluding Revaluation Reserves) of the Company has increased from ₹ 159.79 Crs. to ₹ 281.16 Crs. and the Shareholders' Fund (excluding Revaluation Reserves) increased from ₹ 169.82 Crs. to ₹ 291.19 Crs.

The particulars of Subsidiary Company pursuant to Section 129 of the Companies Act, 2013 forms a part of this Annual Report.

### DIVIDEND

The Board of Directors recommends a dividend of 30% out of Reserves for the financial year 2016-17.

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

| NAME OF DIRECTORS   | DESIGNATION   | DIN      |
|---------------------|---|----------|
| Mr. Sumit Mazumder  | Chairman and Managing Director                        | 00116654 |
| Mr. R.L. Gaggar     | Non-Executive Independent Director                    | 00322904 |
| Mr. G. Swarup       | Non-Executive Independent Director                    | 00374298 |
| Dr. T. Mukherjee    | Non-Executive Independent Director                    | 00004777 |
| Ms. Veena Hingarh   | Non-Executive Independent Director                    | 00885567 |
| Mr. S.V. Ramana Rao | Nominee Director – LICI                               | 07002758 |
| Mr. Aloke Banerjee  | Whole-time Director-Finance & Chief Financial Officer | 00609491 |

The Board of your Company consists of the following Directors:

Pursuant to the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Mr. Aloke Banerjee (DIN: 00609491) was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company with effect from 1st January 2017 in accordance with the provisions of Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Article No. 124 of the Articles of Association of the Company. Accordingly, Mr. Banerjee shall hold office up to the date of the ensuing Annual General Meeting ("AGM") and is eligible for re-appointment.



**TIL LIMITED** 

Mr. Aloke Banerjee was also appointed as Whole-time Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company by the Board of Directors pursuant to recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee for a term of 5 (Five) years with effect from 1st January 2017. His appointment is, however, subject to approval of the Shareholders. He is a qualified Chartered Accountant having about 38 years of rich experience. He joined the Company in March 1995 and has been holding the position of President and Chief Financial Officer since July 2006. He is in the Board of the wholly owned Subsidiary Company viz., TIL Overseas Pte. Ltd., Singapore. He does not hold any shares in the Company. Your Directors recommend his appointment as Whole-time Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company. He also continues to be a 'Key Managerial Personnel' under Section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Mr. S. Mazumder was appointed as the Chairman and Managing Director of the Company with effect from 1st June 2014 at the 39th Annual General Meeting of the Company for a period of 5 years. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs vide notification dated 12th September, 2016 had amended Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 wherein Companies having no profit or inadequate profits, may pay minimum remuneration as per the slabs mentioned therein with a stipulation that a special resolution has been passed for the payment of remuneration by the Company at the General Meeting for a period not exceeding three years. Though the Company had passed a special resolution at the 39th Annual General Meeting held on 28th July 2014, the duration of the appointment was for 5 years. Thus, it is proposed to re-appoint Mr. Mazumder for a period of 3 years with effect from 1st June 2017.

Mr. S. Mazumder joined the Company in 1987 and was appointed as the Managing Director of the Company in July 1995. He became the Vice Chairman & Managing Director of the Company with effect from April, 2008. Thereafter, Mr. Mazumder was appointed as the Chairman and Managing Director of the Company with effect from 1st June 2014. He is also a Director in the wholly owned foreign subsidiary of the Company viz. TIL Overseas Pte. Ltd., Singapore. He holds 86,360 Shares in the Company. Your Directors recommend his re-appointment as Chairman and Managing Director of the Company. He also continues to be a 'Key Managerial Personnel' under Section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013.

As per the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Sumit Mazumder retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment. The Board recommends his re-appointment.

In terms of the disclosure received from the Directors, none of the Directors are disqualified from being appointed as Directors as specified in Section 164(2) of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Formal Annual Evaluation of the Board

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has laid down the criteria for performance evaluation of Executive and Non-Executive Directors including that of the Board as a whole. The Committee, at its Meeting held on 31st March 2017, has assessed the performance of the Directors and the Board for the year under review. The evaluation was primarily done through a questionnaire duly completed by all Directors providing specific rating for other Directors and also the Board as a whole.

#### **Board Meetings**

The Board of Directors met five times during the financial year 2016-17 on 21st April 2016, 27th May 2016, 22nd July 2016, 7th November 2016 and 30th January 2017 respectively.

## **KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL**

Pursuant to Section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013, following are the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company:

- 1. Mr. Sumit Mazumder, Chairman and Managing Director;
- 2. Mr. Somnath Bhattacharjee, President and Chief Executive Officer (upto 31st August 2016);
- 3. Mr. Aloke Banerjee, Director- Finance & Chief Financial Officer;
- 4. Mr. Sekhar Bhattacharjee, Company Secretary.

Mr. Somnath Bhattacharjee, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company resigned with effect from 1st September 2016. The Board recorded its appreciation towards the services rendered by Mr. Somnath Bhattacharjee during his tenure with the Company.

Remuneration and other details of the Key Managerial Personnel for the year ended 31st March 2017 are mentioned in the Extract to the Annual Return in Form MGT-9 which is attached as Annexure-VIII and forms a part of this Directors' Report.

### **FIXED DEPOSIT**

The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public during the year as defined under Section 26 of the Companies Act, 2013. Deposit outstanding as on 31st March 2017 including unclaimed deposit was nil.

### **SHARE CAPITAL**

During the year under review, the Company has neither issued any class of shares nor there was any buy-back of shares. Further, the Company does not have any stock option plan for employees.

## STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS

The state of affairs of the Company together with SWOT analysis has been given in the Management Discussion Analysis section which forms a part of this Report.

## DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

The Board of Directors acknowledges the responsibility for ensuring compliance with the provisions of Section 134(3)(c) read with Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 and provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 in the preparation of the annual accounts for the year ended on 31st March 2017 and state that :

- i. in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any;
- ii. the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for that period;
- iii. the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- iv. the Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;

TIL LIMITED



- v. the Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively; and
- vi. there is a proper system to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

## DETAILS IN RESPECT OF ADEQUACY OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS WITH REFERENCE TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Company has in place adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements. During the year, such controls were tested and no reportable material weakness in the design or operation was observed.

## PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS UNDER SECTION 186

The Company, being in manufacturing business, does not have any policy to give loans, directly or indirectly, to any person or to other body corporates or give any guarantee or provide any security in connection with a loan to any other body corporate except for its subsidiary. The Company also does not make any investment in securities of any other body corporate.

## PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES

Subject to any disclosure in the financial section thereof, the Company has not entered into any contract or arrangement with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013.

## **HUMAN RESOURCE**

The total number of employees of the Company as on 31st March 2017 was 988.

Your Company has continued to maintain its focus on People Development in spite of facing a volatile economic scenario during the year under review. The aim as always, has been to strengthen and upgrade knowledge and skills of employees, so that they can rise up to current challenges and capitalize on future opportunities. The training programs conducted by the Company included not only technical but behavioral aspects with enhanced content and assessments. The focus was on TIL Values, Effective Communication, Time Management and Team Building apart from the role based technical details. There was constant cycle of input and objective measurement throughout the year for people at the operational levels to minimize the gap between strategy and execution.

The Company has in place since the last two years an Anti-Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirements under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prohibition, Prevention and Redressal) Act, 2013. However, the Internal Complaint Committee has been re-constituted after exit of Tractors India Private Limited and the Committee has met once during the year on 8th December 2016.

No complaint has been received by the Committee during the financial year under review.

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

In accordance with Paragraph C of Schedule V to SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 the Corporate Governance Report is attached as Annexure I and forms part of this Report. The Corporate Governance Certificate for the year ended on 31st March 2017 issued by Messrs. Deloitte Haskins & Sells (FRN : 302009E), Chartered Accountants, Kolkata, Statutory Auditor of the Company, is also attached as Annexure II and forms a part of this Report.

## AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee as at 31st March 2017 consists of 4 (Four) Non-Executive Independent Directors namely, Mr. G. Swarup (Chairperson), Mr. R.L. Gaggar, Dr. T. Mukherjee and Ms. Veena Hingarh (Members) and 1 (one) Nominee Director namely, Mr. S.V. Ramana Rao (Member).

The details of terms of reference of the Committee, number and dates of meetings held during the year ended 31st March 2017, attendance of the Directors are given separately in the attached Corporate Governance Report.

#### Vigil Mechanism

The Company has already adopted vigil mechanism for Directors and Employees by framing a Whistle Blower Policy available on its website (weblink http://www.tilindia.in/investor/whistle \_blower\_policy.php)

## NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee comprises 3 (Three) Non-Executive Independent Directors namely, Mr. R. L. Gaggar (Chairperson), Mr. G. Swarup (Member) and Dr. T. Mukherjee (Member) respectively.

The Company's Remuneration Policy is available on the Company's website (weblink http://www.tilindia.in/investor/ appointment\_remuneration\_policy.php )

The details of terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, number and dates of the meetings held, attendance of the Directors and remuneration paid to the Directors during the year ended 31st March 2017, are given separately in the attached Corporate Governance Report.

## CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)

A Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy has already been adopted by the Company and the same is available on the Company's website (weblink http://www.tilindia.in/investor/csr\_policy.php).

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee constituted by the Board for undertaking various welfare measures as specified in the policy and under Schedule VII to the Companies Act, 2013 comprises a Whole-time Director namely, Mr. Sumit Mazumder (Chairman) and 2 (Two) Non-Executive Independent Directors namely, Mr. R.L. Gaggar (Member) and Dr. T. Mukherjee (Member) respectively. CSR activities on behalf of the Company is being carried out by TIL Welfare Trust, a registered Trust established by the Management of the Company in 1994.

A report on the Corporate Social Responsibility forms a part of this Report.

## STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee comprises 2 (Two) Non-Executive Independent Directors namely, Mr. R. L. Gaggar (Chairperson), Mr. G. Swarup (Member) and a Whole-time Director namely, Mr. S. Mazumder (Member). The Committee met twice during the financial year 2016-17 viz., 26th May 2016 and 31st March 2017 respectively.

The details of terms of reference of the Committee and other details are given separately in the attached Corporate Governance Report.

#### Share Transfer and Certificate Committee

The Board has delegated the powers of approving transfer / transmission, etc. of shares to Share Transfer and Certificate Committee. The Committee met 7 (Seven) times during the year ended 31st March 2017 and approved the transfer / transmission, etc. of shares lodged with the Company.



TIL LIMITED

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

In terms of Regulation 34(2) read with Paragraph B of Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, Management Discussion and Analysis Report is attached as Annexure V and forms a part of this Report.

## **STATUTORY AUDITORS**

The Statutory Auditors of the Company, Messrs. Deloitte Haskins & Sells (FRN : 302009E), Chartered Accountants, Kolkata, hold office till the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company and being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment. The Company has received their written consent and a certificate that they satisfy the criteria provided under Section 141 of the Companies Act, 2013 and that the appointment, if made, shall be in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules framed thereunder. The Audit Committee and the Board of Directors recommends the re-appointment of Messrs. Deloitte Haskins & Sells as the Auditors of the Company for the financial year 2017-18 till the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting. The proposed re-appointment is within the time frame for transition under the third proviso to sub-section (2) of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013.

## STATUTORY AUDITORS' REPORT

The Auditors' Report does not contain any qualifications. The notes to the Accounts referred to in the Auditors' Report are selfexplanatory and, therefore, does not call for any further comment under Section 134 of the Companies Act.

## **SECRETARIAL AUDITORS & SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT**

A Secretarial Audit was conducted during the year by the Secretarial Auditor, Mr. T. Chatterjee of Messrs. T. Chatterjee and Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries, in accordance with the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Secretarial Auditor's Report is attached as Annexure III and forms a part of this Report. There are no qualifications or observations or adverse remarks in the Secretarial Audit Report.

On the recommendation of the Audit Committee, the Board of Directors of the Company have re-appointed Messrs. T. Chatterjee and Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries (PCS Registration No. 6935) as the Secretarial Auditors of the Company in relation to the financial year 2017-18, in terms of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Company has received consent from Messrs. T. Chatterjee and Associates, for their re-appointment.

## **COST AUDITOR**

The Board of Directors, pursuant to Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and on recommendation of the Audit Committee, has re-appointed Messrs. D.Radhakrishnan & Co., Cost Accountants, 11, Dover Lane, Kolkata (FRN: 00018) as the Cost Auditors of the Company, to carry out the cost audit of the products manufactured by the Company falling under the applicable Tariff heading, for the financial year 2017-18. The Company has received consent from Messrs. D.Radhakrishnan & Co. for their re-appointment.

## PARTICULARS OF CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The prescribed particulars of Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo required under Section 134(3) (m) read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is attached as Annexure VI and forms a part of this Report.

## PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

The prescribed particulars of Employees as required under Section 134(3)(q) read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 as amended is attached as Annexure VII and forms a part of this Report.

## **EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN**

The Extract of the Annual Return in Form No. MGT-9 is attached as Annexure VIII and forms part of this report.

## CODE OF CONDUCT

The Managing Director's Certificate under Regulation 34(3) read with Part D of Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 relating to compliance with the Code of Conduct for the year ended 31st March 2017 is attached as Annexure IX and forms a part of this Report.

## ANNEXURES FORMING A PART OF THIS REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The Annexures referred to in this Report and other information which are required to be disclosed are annexed herewith and forms a part of this Report of the Directors:

| ANNEXURE | PARTICULARS   |
|----------|---|
| 1        | Report on Corporate Governance  |
| 11       | Auditor's Certificate on Corporate Governance   |
| 111      | Secretarial Audit Report  |
| IV       | Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Report  |
| V        | Management Discussion and Analysis Report   |
| VI       | Prescribed Particulars on Conservation of Energy, Foreign Exchange earnings and outgo, etc.   |
| VII      | Particulars of Employees  |
| VIII     | Extract of Annual Return  |
| IX       | Managing Director's Certificate under Regulation 34(3) read with Paragraph D of Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 relating to compliance with the Code of Conduct. |

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your Directors express their sincere appreciation of the dedication and commitment of all employees in sustaining and achieving improved results for the Company. Your Directors also wish to thank the Customers, Principals, Shareholders, Banks, Financial Institutions and Government Authorities for their continued support and co-operation to the Company.

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Sumit Mazumder Chairman & Managing Director

Kolkata 13th May 2017

**TIL LIMITED** 





ANNEXURE I CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

## COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF GOVERNANCE

The Company adopts best practices of Corporate Governance to ensure proper transparency, responsibility and competency in dealing with its customers, principal, employees, shareholders and with every individual who comes in contact with the Company. The Company has in place a strict Code of Conduct which serves as a guide to the Directors and Employees on the standards and values, ethics and business principles governing their conduct, behavior and integrity.

The Company's philosophy on Corporate Governance is primarily:

- To develop, manufacture and supply quality products to the Customers thereby offering the best solutions to them including after delivery customer support.
- To deliver the Shareholders a return on their investments which allows the Company to grow and prosper.
- To provide each Employees a safe work place where he or she is recognized, developed and rewarded.

The Company is in full compliance with the requirements of Corporate Governance as specified in paragraph C of Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and under the Companies Act, 2013 and in this regard, submits a report on the matters mentioned in the said provisions and also the practices followed by the Company as stated below:

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

The Company has an ideal composition of Board of Directors headed by its Executive Chairman and Managing Director, Mr. S. Mazumder. Apart from the Chairman, the Board consists of 6 (six) other Members out of which 1 (one) Member is a Whole-time Director, 1 (one) Member is a Nominee Director nominated by the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LICI), being an Equity Investor and 4 (four) Members are Non-Executive Independent Directors including a Lady Director.

**Composition, Category, Directorships and Committee Memberships in other Companies as on 31st March 2017** The Board of your Company consists of the following Directors:

| Name of Directors   | Category of<br>Director      | DIN      | Directorships held<br>in other Indian<br>Public Limited | Committee Positions held in<br>other Indian Public Limited<br>Companies # |           |
|---|------------------------------|----------|---|---|-----------|
|   |                              |          | Companies   | As Chairman   | As Member |
| <b>Mr. Sumit Mazumder</b><br>Chairman and Managing<br>Director          | Executive                    | 00116654 | 3   | -   | 1         |
| Mr. R. L. Gaggar<br>Director  | Non-Executive<br>Independent | 00322904 | 9   | 1   | 6         |
| Mr. G. Swarup<br>Director   | Non-Executive<br>Independent | 00374298 | 6   | 1   | 2         |
| <b>Dr. T. Mukherjee</b><br>Director                                     | Non-Executive<br>Independent | 00004777 | 5   | -   | 2         |
| <b>Ms. Veena Hingarh</b><br>Director                                    | Non-Executive<br>Independent | 00885567 | -   | -   | -         |
| Mr. S. V. Ramana Rao<br>Director  | Nominee Director<br>- LICI   | 07002758 | -   | -   | -         |
| Mr. Aloke Banerjee*<br>Whole-time Director &<br>Chief Financial Officer | Executive                    | 00609491 | -   | -   | -         |

# Only Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee have been considered for this purpose.

\* Appointed with effect from 1st January 2017 for a term of five (5) years.

Pursuant to the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Mr. Aloke Banerjee was appointed as an Additional Director by the Board of Directors with effect from 1st January 2017. Accordingly, he holds office up to the date of the ensuing Annual General Meeting and in respect of whom the Company has received a Notice in writing from a member under Section 160 of the Act proposing his candidature for the office of Director liable to retire by rotation. He was also appointed as the Whole-time Director and Chief Financial Officer with effect from 1st January 2017 for a term of five years i.e. upto 31st December 2021. Both the aforesaid appointments are subject to approval of the Shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and resolutions in respect of the same are included in the Notice of the ensuing Annual General Meeting read with the Explanatory Statement thereto. Mr. Banerjee, however, continues to be a Key Managerial Personnel of the Company.

Mr. S. Mazumder was appointed as the Chairman and Managing Director of the Company with effect from 1st June 2014 at the 39th Annual General Meeting of the Company for a period of 5 years. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs vide notification dated 12th September 2016 had amended Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 wherein Companies having no profit or inadequate profits, may pay minimum remuneration as per the slabs mentioned therein with a stipulation that a special resolution has been passed for the payment of remuneration by the Company at the General Meeting for a period not exceeding three years. Though the Company had passed a special resolution at the 39th Annual General Meeting held on 28th July 2014, the duration of the appointment was for 5 years. Thus, it is proposed to re-appoint Mr. Mazumder for a period of 3 years with effect from 1st June 2017. Mr. S. Mazumder joined the Company in 1987 and was appointed as the Managing Director of the Company in July 1995. He became the Vice Chairman & Managing Director of the Company with effect from April 2008. Thereafter, Mr. Mazumder was appointed as the Chairman and Managing Director of the Company with effect from



**TIL LIMITED** 

from 1st June 2014. He is also a Director in the wholly owned foreign subsidiary of the Company viz. TIL Overseas Pte. Ltd., Singapore. He holds 86,360 Shares in the Company. The Nomination & Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors have recommended the re-appointment of Mr. S. Mazumder as Chairman and Managing Director of the Company for a term of 3 years from 1st June 2017. The aforesaid re-appointment is subject to approval of the Shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting by a special resolution and the same is included in the Notice of the ensuing Annual General Meeting read with the Explanatory Statement thereto. Mr. Mazumder also continues to be a 'Key Managerial Personnel' under Section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013.

None of the above Directors are related inter-se.

None of the Directors of the Company hold the office of Director in more than the permissible number of Companies under Section 165 of the Companies Act, 2013. Further, the Committee Chairpersonships / Memberships are within the limits laid down under Regulation 26(1) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The sitting fees paid to Non-Executive Directors are within the limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **Independent Directors Meeting**

The Independent Directors of the Company viz., Dr. T. Mukherjee, Mr. R.L. Gaggar, Mr. G. Swarup and Ms. Veena Hingarh had an exclusive meeting between themselves on 31st March 2017 pursuant to the provisions of Section 149(8) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule IV thereto. The Directors evaluated the performance of the Non-Independent Directors, the Chairman and the Board as a whole including the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information to the Directors by the Management.

The Independent Directors have furnished required declaration as provided in Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013 regarding their independence.

#### Familiarization programmes imparted to Independent Directors

The Company has already familiarized the Independent Directors with regard to their roles, rights, responsibilities in the Company etc. through their appointment letters which are available on the website of the Company (weblink http://www. tilindia.in/corporate/director.php).

#### **Code of Conduct**

The Company has adopted a revised Code of Conduct for the Board of Directors, Senior Managers and all other Employees of the Company. The Code of Conduct is available on the Website of the Company (weblink http://www.tilindia.in/corporate/ code.php).

A declaration by the Chairman & Managing Director stating that all Board Members and Senior Management Personnel have complied with the Code of Conduct for the Financial Year ended 31st March 2017 forms part of the Annual Report.

#### Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

Except Mr. S. Mazumder, Chairman and Managing Director who holds 86,360 shares in the Company, no other Director or Key Managerial Personnel holds any shares in the Company.

#### Board Meetings held during the financial year 2016-17

During the year ended 31st March 2017, 5 (five) meetings of the Board of Directors were held. The Company has held at least one Board Meeting in every three months and the maximum time gap between any such two meetings was less than one hundred and twenty days. The details of the Board meetings are as under:

| SI. No. | Date              | Board Strength | No. of Directors Present |
|---------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 1.      | 21st April 2016   | 6              | 5                        |
| 2.      | 27th May 2016     | 6              | 3                        |
| 3.      | 22nd July 2016    | 6              | 5                        |
| 4.      | 7th November 2016 | 6              | 4                        |
| 5.      | 30th January 2017 | 6              | 6                        |

## Attendance of Directors at the Board Meetings and Annual General Meeting (AGM) during the year ended 31st March 2017

| Name of Director    | No. of Boar | d Meetings | Attendance at the last AGM |  |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------------|--|
| Name of Director    | Held        | Attended   | held on 22nd July 2016     |  |
| Mr. S.Mazumder      | 5           | 5          | Yes                        |  |
| Mr. R. L. Gaggar    | 5           | 3          | Yes                        |  |
| Mr. G. Swarup       | 5           | 1          | No                         |  |
| Dr. T. Mukherjee    | 5           | 5          | Yes                        |  |
| Mr. S.V. Ramana Rao | 5           | 4          | Yes                        |  |
| Ms. VeenaHingarh    | 5           | 5          | Yes                        |  |
| Mr. Aloke Banerjee* | -           | -          | N.A.                       |  |

\*appointed with effect from 1st January 2017

Pursuant to the declaration made under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013, all the Non-Executive Independent Directors meet the criteria of independence as provided under sub-section (6) of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 16 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The Board of Directors of the Company has constituted the following Committees:

#### AUDIT COMMITTEE

The power, role and broad terms of reference of the Audit Committee are as per the provisions of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 18 read with Part C of Schedule II to the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The terms of reference of the Committee, inter alia, includes (i) the recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the Company (ii) review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process (iii) examination of the financial statement and the auditors' report thereon (iv) approval of any subsequent modification of transactions of the Company with related parties (v) scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments (vi) valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company, wherever it is necessary (vii) evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems (viii) monitoring the end use of funds raised through public offers and related matters.



**TIL LIMITED** 

The Audit Committee as at 31st March 2017 consists of 4 (four) Non-Executive Independent Directors namely, Mr. G. Swarup (Chairperson), Mr. R.L. Gaggar (Member), Ms. Veena Hingarh (Member), and Dr. T. Mukherjee (Member) and 1 (One) Nominee Director namely, Mr. S.V. Ramana Rao. All members of the Audit Committee are financially literate. The Chairman & Managing Director, the Chief Financial Officer, the Statutory Auditors and the Internal Auditors are invitees. The Company Secretary, Mr. Sekhar Bhattacharjee, is the Secretary to the Audit Committee.

Mr. G. Swarup, the Chairman of the Audit Committee was unable to attend the AGM held on 22nd July 2016 due to some prior engagements. Ms. Veena Hingarh, Member, had chaired the Audit Committee Meetings held on 21st April 2016 and 27th May 2016 (wherein the annual Financials were considered) and was present at the AGM held on 22nd July 2016.

During the year ended 31st March 2017 the Audit Committee met 5 (five) times on 21st April 2016, 27th May 2016, 22nd July 2016, 7th November 2016 and 30th January 2017. The maximum gap between any two meetings was less than one hundred and twenty days.

The Annual Financial Statements for the financial year 2016-17 were reviewed by the Audit Committee at its meeting held on 13th May 2017 and were recommended to the Board for adoption.

The Unaudited Quarterly and Audited Annual Financial Results were reviewed, analysed and confirmed by the Committee before they were approved by the Board of Directors for submission to the Stock Exchanges and publication in newspapers in compliance with Regulation 47 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

| Name                | Status      | Meetings<br>held | Meetings<br>attended |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Mr. G. Swarup       | Chairperson | 5                | 1                    |
| Mr. R. L. Gaggar    | Member      | 5                | 3                    |
| Mr. S.V. Ramana Rao | Member      | 5                | 4                    |
| Dr. T. Mukherjee    | Member      | 5                | 5                    |
| Ms. Veena Hingarh   | Member      | 5                | 5                    |

Attendance of the Members at the Audit Committee meetings held during the year ended 31st March 2017

#### NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The power, role and broad terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are as per the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 read with Part D of Schedule II to the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The Committee as at 31st March 2017 comprises 3 (Three) Non-Executive Independent Directors namely, Mr. R. L.Gaggar (Chairperson), Mr. G. Swarup (Member) and Dr. T. Mukherjee (Member).

The terms of reference of the Committee, inter alia, includes (a) formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the board of directors a policy relating to, the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees (b) formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the board of directors (c) devising a policy on diversity of board of directors (d) identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down and recommend to the board of directors their appointment and removal (e) whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors.

| Name             | Status      | Meetings<br>held | Meetings<br>attended |
|------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Mr. R. L. Gaggar | Chairperson | 3                | 3                    |
| Dr. T. Mukherjee | Member      | 3                | 3                    |
| Mr. G. Swarup    | Member      | 3                | 3                    |

During the financial year 2016-17, the Committee met three times on 26th May 2016, 30th January 2017 and 31st March 2017.

#### Criteria for performance evaluation of Independent Directors

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has laid down the criteria for performance evaluation of the Executive and Non-Executive Directors including that of the Board as a whole. Based on the performance evaluations, it is determined by the Committee whether to extend or continue term of the appointment of the Independent Directors. The Committee, at its Meeting held on 31st March 2017, has reviewed the performance of the Directors and the Board for the year under review. The evaluation was done primarily through a questionnaire duly completed by all Directors providing specific rating for other Directors and also for the Board as a whole.

#### Remuneration of Directors for the Year Ended 31st March 2017

(₹In Lakhs)

| News of the Directory | Salary<br>[including           | Perquisites<br>(computed              | Contri-<br>bution to            | Commission | Sittin           | g fees               |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Name of the Director  | Special<br>Pay/<br>Incentives] | under the<br>Income Tax<br>Act, 1961) | Provident<br>and other<br>Funds | Commission | Board<br>Meeting | Committee<br>Meeting |
| Mr. S. Mazumder#      | 109.20                         | 10.80                                 | 10.48                           | -          | -                | -                    |
| Mr. R. L. Gaggar      | -                              | -                                     | -                               | -          | 0.45             | 1.35                 |
| Mr. G. Swarup         | -                              | -                                     | -                               | -          | 0.15             | 1.05                 |
| Dr. T. Mukherjee      | -                              | -                                     | -                               | -          | 0.75             | 1.50                 |
| Mr. S.V. Ramana Rao*  | -                              | -                                     | -                               | -          | 0.60             | 0.60                 |
| Ms. Veena Hingarh     | -                              | -                                     | -                               | -          | 0.75             | 0.90                 |
| Mr. Aloke Banerjee@   | 30.19                          | 7.26                                  | 2.18                            | -          | -                | -                    |

# Mr. S. Mazumder holds 86,360 shares of the Company.

\* Payable to LIC as per terms of nomination.

@ Appointed as Whole-time Director and CFO effective from 1st January 2017

None of the Non-Executive Directors had any pecuniary relationship with the Company during the year under review.

The Appointment and Remuneration Policy of the Company illustrates the criteria of making payments to Non-Executive Directors. The Policy is available on the Company's website (weblink http://www.tilindia.in/investor/appointment\_remuneration\_ policy.php )

#### Disclosure regarding Directors seeking appointment or re-appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting

Details of Directors seeking appointment or re-appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company have been included in the Notice of the Annual General Meeting read with the Notes and the Explanatory Statement thereto.



**TIL LIMITED** 

#### STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

The Board of Directors of the Company has constituted a Stakeholders Relationship Committee in accordance with the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013. The power, role and broad terms of reference of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee are as per the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 20 read with Part D of Schedule II to the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The Committee as at 31st March 2017 comprises 2 (Two) Non-Executive Independent Directors namely, Mr. R. L. Gaggar (Chairperson), Mr. G. Swarup (Member) and 1 (One) Whole-time Director namely, Mr. S. Mazumder (Member).

The terms of reference of the Committee is to consider and resolve the grievances of stakeholders of the Company.

Mr. Sekhar Bhattacharjee, Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer of the Committee.

During the year ended 31st March 2017, the Committee met twice during the year on 26th May 2016 and 31st March 2017 respectively.

| Name             | Status      | Meetings held | Meetings attended |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Mr. R. L. Gaggar | Chairperson | 2             | 2                 |
| Mr. S. Mazumder  | Member      | 2             | 2                 |
| Mr. G. Swarup    | Member      | 2             | 2                 |

During the year ended 31st March 2017 one complaint was received from a Shareholder / Investor and the same was resolved to the satisfaction of the Shareholder.

No pledge has been created over the Equity Shares held by the Promoters as on 31st March 2017.

#### Share Transfer and Certificate Committee

The Board has delegated the powers of approving transfer, transmission, etc. of shares to Share Transfer and Certificate Committee. The Committee met 7 (seven) times during the year ended 31st March 2017 and approved the transfer, transmission, etc. of shares lodged with the Company. At the year-end, there was no shares pending for transfer, transmission, etc.

#### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE

The Corporate Social Responsibility ('CSR') Committee constituted by the Board of Directors in accordance with the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 comprises as on 31st March 2017 1 (One) Whole-time Director namely, Mr. S. Mazumder (Chairman), and 2 (Two) Non-Executive Independent Directors namely, Dr. T. Mukherjee (Member) and Mr. R. L. Gaggar (Member).

The terms of reference of the Committee, inter alia, includes (a) formulate and recommend to the Board, a CSR Policy, which will indicate the activities to be undertaken by the Company as well as the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the activities referred in the said policy (b) monitors CSR Policy from time to time and (c) prepare a transparent monitoring mechanism for ensuring implementation of the projects / programmes / activities proposed to be undertaken by the Company.

The CSR activities of the Company are carried out by TIL Welfare Trust ('the Trust') which is a Registered Trust. As the Company did not have profits as envisaged under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, during the year under review, there was no compulsion on the Company to undertake CSR activities. However, the Trust did carry out certain CSR activities as mentioned in the CSR Report.

The Committee has met once during the year on 27th May 2016. Mr. S. Mazumder and Dr. T. Mukherjee attended the meeting and leave of absence was granted to Mr. R.L. Gaggar.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY**

The Company has in place mechanisms to inform the Board Members about the risk assessment and minimisation procedures and periodical review by the Board is being done to ensure that management controls risk through means of a properly defined framework.

#### SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

Presently, the Company has one subsidiary company viz. TIL Overseas Pte. Ltd. (TILO).

Mr. Sumit Mazumder, Chairman and Managing Director and Mr. Aloke Banerjee, Whole-time Director & CFO of the Company are also on the Board of Directors of TILO, a wholly owned non-listed foreign subsidiary of the Company.

The minutes of the Board meetings of the subsidiary company is placed at the Board meeting of the Company. The Audit Committee of the Company also reviews the financial statements of the subsidiary company.

All significant transactions and arrangements entered into by the subsidiary company is brought to the notice of the Board of Directors of the Company.

#### **GENERAL BODY MEETINGS**

#### Location and time of last three Annual General Meetings (AGMs)

| Financial Year (31st March) | Date       | Time       | Location   |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| 2013-2014                   | 28.07.2014 | 10:00 A.M. | 1, Taratolla Road, Garden Reach, Kolkata 700 024 |
| 2014-2015                   | 07.08.2015 | 10:00 A.M. | 1, Taratolla Road, Garden Reach, Kolkata 700 024 |
| 2015-2016                   | 22.07.2016 | 10:00 A.M. | 1, Taratolla Road, Garden Reach, Kolkata 700 024 |

#### Special Resolutions passed at the last three AGMs

| Financial Year | Item   |
|----------------|--|
| 2013-2014      | <ol> <li>Appointment of Mr. S. Mazumder as Chairman &amp; Managing Director of the Company.</li> <li>Ratification of Borrowing Powers as per Companies Act, 2013.</li> </ol> |
| 2014-2015      | Ratification of power under Section 180(1)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013 erstwhile Section 293(1)(a) of the Companies Act, 1956.   |
| 2015-2016      | NIL  |

#### **Postal Ballot**

(i) During the Financial Year 2016-17, the Company conducted Postal Ballot for obtaining the consent of the Shareholders by way of Special Resolution to transfer the Caterpillar Business as a going concern comprised in the wholly owned subsidiary companies Tractors India Private Limited (TIPL), TIL Overseas Pte. Ltd. (TILO) and Tractors Nepal Private Limited (TNPL) respectively. The Special Resolution was passed by the Shareholders with 83.38% in favour of the resolution. The details tabling the total votes has already been disclosed in the Annual Report of the Company under the Corporate Governance Section for the Financial Year 2015-16.

**TIL LIMITED** 



- (ii) The Company also conducted Postal Ballot during the financial year under review for obtaining the consent of the Shareholders by way of Special Resolution for the following items:
  - (a) Alteration of Clause III of Memorandum of Association of the Company;
  - (b) Adoption of new set of Articles of Association of the Company.

Mr. T. Chatterjee, Practicing Company Secretary (CP. No. 6935), was the Scrutinizer for the purposes of regulating the voting through Postal Ballot and e-Voting in a fair and transparent manner. The facility of voting through postal ballot form as well as through e-Voting were made available to the Shareholders of the Company. The voting commenced from 16th November 2016 and ended on 15th December 2016. The Result of the Postal Ballot was declared on 17th December 2016 by the Company Secretary, Mr. Sekhar Bhattacharjee. The Special Resolution was passed by the Shareholders with 99.99% in favour of the resolution as would be evident from the following table:

|  | E-voting | Ballot Valid votes | Total   |
|--|----------|--------------------|---------|
| Number of Shareholders voted                       | 66       | 31                 | 97      |
| Number of shares held                              | 6895148  | 2415               | 6897563 |
| Number of voters voted in favour of the Resolution | 58       | 31                 | 89      |
| Number of voters voted against the Resolution      | 8        | 0                  | 8       |
| Number of votes in favour of the Resolution        | 6894961  | 2415               | 6897376 |
| Percentage of votes in favour of the Resolution    | 99.99    | 100                | 99.99   |
| Number of votes against the Resolution             | 187      | 0                  | 187     |
| Percentage of votes against the Resolution         | 0.01     | 0                  | 0.01    |

(iii) None of the businesses proposed to be transacted at the ensuing Annual General Meeting require passing of special resolution through Postal Ballot.

#### Location and time of last Extraordinary General Meeting (EGM)

| Financial Year (31st March) | Date       | Time       | Location   |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| 2007-2008                   | 28.11.2007 | 10.00 A.M. | 1, Taratolla Road, Garden Reach, Kolkata 700 024 |

#### MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

The Company had arranged to publish the quarterly results in the newspapers immediately after they were taken on record by the Board of Directors and had the same displayed on its website www.tilindia.in. The website also displays all other information required to be disseminated on the website of the Company as per the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The Company's financial results are normally published in prominent business dailies in English viz. The Financial Express / Business Standard and a regional newspaper published in Bengali – Aajkal. The Company did not make any presentation to Institutional Investors or Analysts. The Company also had a teleconference with investors / Shareholders on 2nd August 2016.

The Management Discussion and Analysis Report forms part of the Directors' Report.

#### **GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION**

#### AGM: Date, time and venue

Forthcoming Annual General Meeting will be held on Saturday, 26th August 2017 at 10.00 AM at the Company's Registered Office at 1, Taratolla Road, Garden Reach, Kolkata 700 024.

#### Financial Calendar (Tentative dates)

| Financial Reporting for the year ended 31st March 2017                     | May 2017           |
|--|--------------------|
| Mailing of Annual Reports for 2016-2017                                    | July 2017          |
| Financial Reporting for the quarter ending 30th June 2017                  | August 2017        |
| Limited Review Report for the quarter ending 30th June 2017                | July / August 2017 |
| Financial Reporting for the quarter / half year ending 30th September 2017 | November 2017      |
| Limited Review Report for the half year ending 30th September 2017         | November 2017      |
| Financial Reporting for the quarter ending 31st December 2017              | February 2018      |
| Limited Review Report for quarter ending 31st December 2017                | February 2018      |
| Financial Reporting for the year ending 31st March 2018                    | May 2018           |

#### Date of Book closure

The Share Transfer Books and Register of Members will remain closed from Monday, 21st August 2017 to Monday, 28th August 2017, both days inclusive.

#### Listing on Stock Exchanges

| Name of the Stock Exchange                   | Address  | Code   |
|--|--|--------|
| The Calcutta Stock Exchange Association Ltd. | 7, Lyons Range, Kolkata-700 001  | 030148 |
| Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd.                   | Phiroze Jeejeeboy Tower, Dalal Street,<br>Fort, Mumbai-400 001   | 505196 |
| National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.        | Exchange Plaza, 5th Floor, Plot No. C/1,<br>G-Block Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra<br>(E), Mumbai 400 051. | TIL-EQ |

Listing fees for the year 2017-18 have been paid to all the Stock Exchanges. The International Security Identification Number (ISIN) is INE806C01018.



**TIL LIMITED** 

| Months         | National Stock Exchange* |        | Bombay Stock Exchange* |        |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|
| Wonths         | High                     | Low    | High                   | Low    |
| April 2016     | 424.60                   | 301.00 | 419.80                 | 299.80 |
| May 2016       | 329.80                   | 285.00 | 330.00                 | 285.00 |
| June 2016      | 294.90                   | 231.00 | 292.00                 | 232.50 |
| July 2016      | 315.00                   | 250.70 | 314.90                 | 250.50 |
| August 2016    | 276.00                   | 242.10 | 275.90                 | 240.10 |
| September 2016 | 262.00                   | 214.95 | 260.25                 | 218.00 |
| October 2016   | 304.00                   | 219.00 | 304.20                 | 219.05 |
| November 2016  | 334.20                   | 231.20 | 332.40                 | 231.10 |
| December 2016  | 296.00                   | 251.80 | 296.00                 | 252.50 |
| January 2017   | 289.00                   | 260.00 | 285.90                 | 258.25 |
| February 2017  | 328.05                   | 271.25 | 327.45                 | 271.80 |
| March 2017     | 303.80                   | 277.10 | 302.00                 | 274.50 |

#### **Market Price Data**

\* Where Equity Shares of the Company are regularly traded.

#### Stock Performance of TIL Limited vs. BSE and NSE Indices



#### **Registrar and Share Transfer Agents**

The share management work, both physical and demat, is being handled by the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Company whose name and address are given below:

C.B. Management Services (P) Ltd.,

 P-22, Bondel Road, Kolkata 700 019

 Telephone Numbers
 : 033 4011 6700/2280/6692/3643

 Fax Number
 : 033 4011 6739

 E-Mail
 : rta@cbmsl.com

#### Share Transfer System

Share Transfer requests, valid and complete in all respects are normally processed within 15 days from the date of receipt. The Board has delegated the powers to Share Transfer & Certificate Committee for expediting the share transfer. Valid requests for demat/remat of shares are completed generally within 10 days from the date of such request. The Company's shares are compulsorily traded in the dematerialized form.

#### Shareholding Pattern as on 31st March 2017

| Category of Shareholder                     | Number of<br>Shareholders | Total Number<br>of Shares | As a Percentage<br>of (A+B) |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group | 16                        | 5,646,798                 | 56.30                       |
| Mutual Funds/UTI                            | 1                         | 85                        | 0.00                        |
| Foreign Portfolio Investors                 | 1                         | 25,000                    | 0.25                        |
| Financial Institutions/Banks                | 11                        | 29,312                    | 0.29                        |
| Insurance Companies                         | 5                         | 1,371,061                 | 13.67                       |
| Bodies Corporate                            | 329                       | 521,207                   | 5.20                        |
| Non Resident Individuals                    | 178                       | 73,760                    | 0.73                        |
| General Public                              | 9,387                     | 2,338,848                 | 23.32                       |
| Trust                                       | 2                         | 250                       | 0.00                        |
| Clearing Member                             | 44                        | 14,841                    | 0.15                        |
| Foreign National                            | 1                         | 9,103                     | 0.09                        |
| Total                                       | 9,975                     | 10,030,265                | 100.00                      |

#### Distribution of shareholding as on 31st March 2017

| Range / Category (Shares) | No. of<br>Shareholders | % of<br>Shareholders | No. of Shares<br>held | % of Shares<br>to total<br>shares |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1-500                     | 9,079                  | 91.02                | 864,857               | 8.62                              |
| 501-1000                  | 460                    | 4.61                 | 355,246               | 3.54                              |
| 1001-2000                 | 228                    | 2.29                 | 333,026               | 3.32                              |
| 2001-3000                 | 71                     | 0.71                 | 177,572               | 1.77                              |
| 3001-4000                 | 37                     | 0.37                 | 130,842               | 1.30                              |
| 4001-5000                 | 14                     | 0.14                 | 65,682                | 0.65                              |
| 5001-10000                | 43                     | 0.43                 | 297,491               | 2.97                              |
| 10001 -50000              | 20                     | 0.20                 | 541,613               | 5.40                              |
| 50001-100000              | 7                      | 0.07                 | 493,842               | 4.92                              |
| 100001 & above            | 16                     | 0.16                 | 6,770,094             | 67.50                             |
| Total                     | 9,975                  | 100.00               | 10,030,265            | 100.00                            |

#### Dematerialisation of shares and liquidity

The Company has entered into agreements with NSDL and CDSL whereby shareholders have an option to dematerialize the shares with either of the Depositories.

#### Status as on 31st March 2017

| Particulars | No. of shares | No. of shareholders | % of Capital |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|
| NSDL        | 8,859,067     | 5,184               | 88.32        |
| CDSL        | 925,961       | 3,528               | 9.23         |
| Physical    | 245,237       | 1,263               | 2.45         |
| Total       | 10,030,265    | 9,975               | 100.00       |



#### Top Ten Shareholders as on 31st March 2017

| Sl. No. | Name of the Shareholder                   | No. of Shares | % age |
|---------|---|---------------|-------|
| 1.      | The Coles Cranes Group Limited            | 1,930,828     | 19.25 |
| 2.      | Life Insurance Corporation of India       | 1,040,814     | 10.38 |
| 3.      | Avijit Mazumdar                           | 545,301       | 5.44  |
| 4.      | Mahan Eximp Limited                       | 435,955       | 4.35  |
| 5.      | Marbellous Trading Private Limited        | 371,035       | 3.70  |
| 6.      | Supriya Leasing Limited                   | 358,707       | 3.58  |
| 7.      | Arihant Merchants Limited                 | 318,749       | 3.18  |
| 8.      | BP Commodities Private Limited            | 272,000       | 2.71  |
| 9.      | Sunrise Proteins Limited                  | 265,186       | 2.64  |
| 10.     | Gokul Leasing And Finance Private Limited | 249,000       | 2.48  |

#### **Plant Locations**

Kamarhatty – 517, B.T. Road, Kolkata 700 058, West Bengal.
Sahibabad – Plot No.11, Site-4, Sahibabad Industrial Area, Ghaziabad 201 010, Uttar Pradesh.
Kharagpur – Changual & Vidyasagar Industrial Park, District: Paschim Medinipore, West Bengal.

#### Address for correspondence

#### **Registered Office:**

1, Taratolla Road, Garden Reach, Kolkata 700 024 Phone Nos. (033) 2469-3732/36 (5 lines) Fax Nos. (033) 2469-2143/2469-3731 Email: secretarial.department@tilindia.com Website: www.tilindia.in

#### **CEO and CFO Certification**

As per Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Chairman & Managing Director and the CFO of the Company have certified to the Board of Directors, inter alia, the accuracy of financial statements and adequacy of internal controls for the purpose of financial reporting.

#### DISCLOSURES

- a) The Company did not have any materially significant related party transactions, which may have potential conflict with the interest of the Company. All transactions with related parties have been on an arm's length basis. The Company has also formulated a Related Party Transaction Policy which has been hosted on Company's website (weblink http://www.tilindia.in/investor/related\_party.php).
- b) The Company has complied with the requirements of the regulatory authorities on capital markets and no penalties/ strictures have been imposed against it, by any Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any Statutory Authority, in the last three years.

- c) The Company has in place a Whistle Blower Policy which is also available on the Company's website (weblink http://www. tilindia.in/investor/whistle\_blower\_policy.php). No personnel has been denied access to the Audit Committee to lodge their grievances.
- d) All mandatory requirements and all non-mandatory requirements have been appropriately complied with except that the Company does not send the half-yearly declaration of financial performance including summary of the significant events in last six-months to each household of shareholders.
- e) The Board of Directors of the Company have adopted a Policy for determining Material Subsidiaries and the same is available on the website of the Company (weblink http://www.tilindia.in/investor/material\_subsidiary.php).

#### NON-COMPLIANCE OF ANY REQUIREMENT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

The Company has complied with all the requirements of the Corporate Governance Report as prescribed under SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

#### DISCRETIONARY REQUIREMENTS

#### a) Office of Non-Executive Chairman and tenure of office of Non-Executive Directors

The Chairman of the Company being a Whole-time Director, the requirement relating to maintenance of Non-Executive Chairman's office is not applicable.

#### b) Shareholder's Rights – Furnishing of Half yearly Results

As the Company's Quarterly Results are published in newspapers and also posted on its Website viz. www.tilindia.in and the corporate filing and dissemination system (CFDS), viz., www.corpfiling.co.in, the same are not mailed to the shareholders.

#### c) Modified opinion(s) in audit report

The Company does not have any audit qualification pertaining to the financial statements for the period under review.

#### d) Reporting of Internal Auditor

Messrs. Chaturvedi and Company, Chartered Accountants, Kolkata are the Internal Auditors of the Company who conduct internal audit on a pan India basis. The internal audit reports are addressed to the Board of Directors of the Company. However, the said reports are reviewed by the Audit Committee and thereafter recommended to the Board for approval.

#### COMPLIANCE WITH THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Company has complied with all the requirements of Corporate Governance specified in Regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Pursuant to Part E of Schedule V to the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 a Compliance Certificate from the Statutory Auditors regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by the Company forms a part of the Directors' Report.



TIL LIMITED

## ANNEXURE II AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

To the Members of TIL LIMITED

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

- 1. This certificate is issued in accordance with the terms of our engagement letter dated October 18, 2016.
- 2. We, Deloitte Haskins & Sells, Chartered Accountants, the Statutory Auditors of TIL Limited ("the Company"), have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by the Company, for the year ended on 31 March 2017, as stipulated in Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46(2) and para C and D of Schedule V to the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (the Listing Regulations).

## **Management's Responsibility**

3. The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control and procedures to ensure the compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance stipulated in Listing Regulations.

## Auditors' Responsibility

- 4. Our responsibility is limited to examining the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.
- 5. We have examined the books of accounts and other relevant records and documents maintained by the Company for the purposes of providing reasonable assurance on the compliance with Corporate Governance requirements by the Company.
- 6. We have carried out an examination of the relevant records of the Company in accordance with the Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI), the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act 2013, in so far as applicable for the purpose of this certificate and as per the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes issued by the ICAI which requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the ICAI.
- 7. We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements.

## Opinion

- 8. Based on our examination of the relevant records and according to the information and explanations provided to us and the representations provided by the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46(2) and para C and D of Schedule V to the Listing Regulations during the year ended March 31, 2017.
- 9. We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 302009E)

> **A. Bhattacharya** Partner (Membership No. 054110)

## ANNEXURE III SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

## FORM MR-3

(For the period 01-04-2016 to 31-03-2017) [Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,

The Members

TIL Limited

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by TIL Limited (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts / statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on verification of the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period ended on 31st March 2017, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

- 1. We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the audit period ended on 31st March 2017 according to the provisions of :
- I. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made thereunder;
- II. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the Rules made thereunder;
- III. The Depositories Act, 1996 and Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- IV. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- V. Secretarial Standards as prescribed by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- VI. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') to the extent applicable to the Company :
  - a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
  - d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993;
  - e. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014;
  - f. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009;
  - g. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;
  - h. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015;

**TIL LIMITED** 



VII. Management represented that other fiscal, labour and environmental laws which are generally applicable to all manufacturing / trading companies, to the extent applicable are duly complied:

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- a. Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India,
- b. The provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015;

During the year under review, the Company has generally complied with the provisions of the SEBI Act, Rules, Regulations, Secretarial Standards and SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 mentioned above to the extent applicable.

#### 2. We further report that:

- a. The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.
- b. Adequate notice is given to all Directors while scheduling the Board Meetings. Agenda and notes on Agenda were sent at least seven days in advance and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the Agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.
- c. None of the Directors in any meeting dissented on any resolution and hence there was no instance of recording any dissenting member's view in the minutes.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company which commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable Laws, Rules, Regulations and Guidelines.

We further report that during the year under audit, the Company has adopted a new set of Articles of Association in substitution of the existing Articles of Association as approved by the shareholders by a Special Resolution through postal ballot pursuant to Section 14 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder.

## This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and forms an integral part of this report.

#### For T. Chatterjee & Associates

Tarun Chatterjee (Membership No. 17195) (Certificate of Practice No. 6935)

Kolkata 10th May 2017

## Annexure A

To, The Members TIL Limited

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management's representation on the compliance of Laws, Rules and Regulations and happening of events, etc.
- 4. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable Laws, Rules, Regulations, Standards are the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 5. The Secretarial Audit is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

#### For T. Chatterjee & Associates

Kolkata 10th May 2017 Tarun Chatterjee (Membership No. 17195) (Certificate of Practice No. 6935)



**TIL LIMITED** 

## ANNEXURE IV CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) REPORT

[Pursuant to clause (o) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Act and Rule 9 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules, 2014]

Corporate Social Responsibility ('CSR') of your Company is carried out through a Registered Trust viz., TIL Welfare Trust ('TWT') wherein the contribution of the Company is deposited every year. Your Company had been carrying out such welfare activities through TWT for more than two decades i.e. much before its induction under the Companies Act, 2013. However, upon implementation of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereof, a Corporate Social Responsibility Committee viz., a sub-committee of the Board of Directors of the Company has been constituted under Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013. Also a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy has been adopted by the Company on 25th October 2014 which is available for reference at the Company's official website at the weblink http://www.tilindia.in/investor/csr\_policy.php. The Sub-Committee is headed by Mr. S. Mazumder as Chairman with Dr. T. Mukherjee and Mr. R. L. Gaggar as its Members.

During the financial year under review, the average net profits of the Company for the last three financial years has been negative and hence there has been no contribution to TWT by the Company for CSR activities. However, certain activities have been taken by the TWT last year as stated below:

**TIL Caring Day :** Your Company's 72nd Foundation Day – rechristened as TIL Caring Day – was celebrated on the 22nd of July 2016, across all locations and the corporate HO at Taratolla. True to our tradition, TIL employees made contributions – duly matched by contribution from TWT – towards supporting the chosen social cause for the year under review, i.e. reaching out to the underprivileged, differently-abled and substance-addicted children of our society.

**Weekly Health Camps :** Your Company has been supporting a Weekly Health Camp program – in collaboration with HelpAge India – for the elderly and underprivileged people in the Kamarhatty area of Kolkata. During the year under review, 53 health camps have been conducted, meting out 3292 treatment sessions to a daily average of 62 beneficiaries, most of whom are dependent on the Weekly Health Camp as their primary source of treatment.

**Anganwadi Centers :** Your Company supports two Anganwadi Centers in the Metiabruz area in Kolkata, which are in close proximity to our corporate HO. The project is part of a joint CII-Unicef CSR Hub to rehabilitate the Integrated Child Development Services in rural and urban West Bengal via PPP model. Initiated in 2014, the two Anganwadi Centers provide care to approximately 140 children and 60 mothers. Apart from providing direct support, in terms of infrastructure, equipment and capacity building, to the Anganwadi Centers, the project also seeks to provide proper nutrition to all the beneficiaries and impart pre-school education to the children.

**Puja Parikrama :** Like every year, during the Durga Pujas, your Company – in association with CINI – organized the Puja Parikrama for a group of 100 underprivileged and marginalized children of Kolkata, who were taken on a tour of selected Puja pandals and provided with special gifts and meals during the day.

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Sumit Mazumder Chairman & Managing Director

Kolkata 13th May 2017



ANNEXURE V MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

## **MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**

The Management Discussion & Analysis (MDA) of your Company for the year under review begins on a reasonably positive note, owing largely to significant policy changes instituted by the Government of India, including substantial focus on the manufacturing sector. There is a revised GDP estimate for the ongoing fiscal year, indicating slight moderation in growth, and the Indian economy is expected to grow at 7.4% in 2017-18 vis-à-vis an estimated 7.1% in 2016-17 (Source: Union Budget Economic Survey, Central Statistical Organisation).

India is set to climb higher on the growth curve on the presumption that the reforms momentum will continue. Contrary to earlier apprehensions, demonetization has not made any appreciable dent in India's growth process - primarily due to the country's strong economic fundamentals. Impending taxation reforms are expected to expand tax compliance and enable greater public spending in critical areas like infrastructure. *Make in India* promises to transform the manufacturing landscape of India. Meanwhile, the Government has already stepped up expenditure in the infrastructure sector, which is positive news for the business space that your Company operates in.

A stable Indian Government has led to continued reforms and greater investments in infrastructure. As an emerging global growth engine, this has attracted a significant amount of foreign direct investment into India. The said fact is also evident in the recent sharp appreciation of the Rupee.

However, challenges remain. A holistic revival of the Industry is yet to firm up. The Index of Industrial Production (IIP), after posting a 3.8% growth in January 2017, dipped to 1.9% in February, before recovering slightly to post 2.7% growth in March 2017 (Source: MOSPI). This uneven trajectory of the IIP is largely on account of the manufacturing sector, which has recorded a major slowdown in the December 2016 - March 2017 period vis-à-vis the same period in the last five years (Source: Livemint).

TIL LIMITED



Domestic demand remains subdued - with average capacity utilization declining for the first three quarters of the year 2016-17 to post 72.7% in Q3 (Source: RBI OBICUS) - putting pressure on corporate earnings. Despite the recent surge in Indian exports, the developing nations remain watchful of a likely resurgence of protectionist trade policies in several developed nations around the world.

In spite of these concerns, there is a general air of positivity around India's future growth prospects. The Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) has identified the acceleration of structural reforms and fiscal consolidation as sustaining India's economic expansion. The International Monetary Fund (IMF) too remains confident of India's growth story, their long term projections rooted largely in the positive policy actions by the Government, key structural reforms and reduced external vulnerabilities.

### **BUSINESS PERFORMANCE**

Your Company has maintained annual revenues at ₹ 344.07 Crs during the year under review, 2016-17, despite a general slowdown in the crane segment over the last two years arising out of subdued demand, risk-averse behavior of lenders and infrastructure developers, and low capacity addition, amongst other things. However, the fourth quarter performance during 2016-17 was relatively better and your Company remains hopeful of a positive reversal in market conditions to drive business growth for TIL in the near to medium term.

Your Company achieved the following during the year under review:

- The market share of truck cranes expanded significantly during the year under review, driven largely by the introduction of longer boom lengths in accordance with the market demand. Your Company has successfully developed the technology necessary for manufacturing the longer 'formed' boom and so far the long boom truck cranes have found good acceptance in the market. TIL expects to further strengthen its presence in this segment.
- Your Company has introduced longer booms in the existing models of truck cranes in the 25 MT and 80 MT categories. In addition, new models with longer booms were also launched in the 45 MT, 50 MT, 55 MT and 60 MT categories, where your Company was not present earlier, and have already secured substantial market shares.
- The sales of reach stackers grew by 34% over the last fiscal year, further consolidating your Company's market leadership position in this segment with a year-on-year increase in market share to 67% from 60%.
- Your Company has successfully executed the prestigious order that was secured last year from the Container Corporation of India (CONCOR) for the supply of a large fleet of reach stackers, including a repeat order received during the year under review. Your Company has also undertaken an Operation & Maintenance Contract for these reach stackers deployed at various sites of CONCOR.
- The Customer Support business posted an increase in the sale of spare parts during the year under review. Your Company expects reasonable growth in this segment in the ongoing fiscal year.
- In order to capitalize on the new opportunities emerging in the roads & highways sector, your Company is reviewing its portfolio of crushing & screening equipment and hot mix asphalt plants; making the offerings more cost-competitive in response to the market requirements.

## **OPPORTUNITIES AND THREATS**

Significant opportunities exist in the form of repressed demand that may now be expected to be channelized back into the economy. Subdued demand has been the primary hurdle faced by your Company during the last few years. As the economy recovers and the market opens up, new opportunities are likely to arise.

The Goods & Services Tax (GST) promises to transform the business landscape of India, raise global competitiveness of Indian companies and help the nation to expand external trade. The implications for your Company are expected to be on the positive side, especially in light of the renewed focus on retail and export businesses. However, the positive outcomes are contingent on a smooth transition from the existing indirect taxation structure to the new regime. Otherwise, there may be temporary disruptions in supply chains and gainful economic activity.

Meanwhile, as evident from the new IIP series data, India's industrial growth slowed to a 15-month low of 1.9% in February 2017 before improving marginally to 2.7% in March 2017. This is a matter of concern and the data points need to be monitored closely by Industry for deciphering underlying trends.

Your Company remains watchful of the potential threats and prepared to leverage the emerging prospects.

### **RISKS AND CONCERNS**

Subdued demand has been the primary hurdle faced by the economy over the last few years.

Consumer price inflation - as per data released by the CSO - accelerated to 3.8% in March 2017 largely due to increased fuel prices. A weaker-than-normal monsoon would exert further upward pressure on prices. Resurgent inflation at this stage could discourage monetary easing and postpone fresh capex that is crucial to the recovery of the capital goods sector, which is extremely relevant for your Company.

Meanwhile, Chinese competition, with aggressive pricing strategies, remains a consistent threat to domestic Indian players in the material handling equipment space. Furthermore, Chinese equipment manufacturers are now offering 3-year interest free usance, which is very attractive in India.

## OUTLOOK

Outlook for the ongoing fiscal year and beyond remains cautiously optimistic. As mentioned earlier, the Central Statistical Organization (CSO) has forecasted a GDP growth of 7.4% in 2017-18 vis-à-vis an estimated 7.1% in 2016-17.

On the domestic front, structural reforms are expected to continue with undiminished pace. The Government has already set in motion its ambitious ₹ 21.47 lakh Crs. expenditure plan at the very beginning of the current fiscal year. Better revenues have also allowed the Government to step up spending on infrastructure, which is expected to have a positive impact on the performance of your Company. The infrastructure budget for the ongoing fiscal year has been pegged at ₹ 3.96 lakh Crs. which is almost 15% of the total outlay under Union Budget 2017-18.

Aggressive growth in the roads & highways sector is expected to boost the demand for mobile cranes. The National Highways Authority of India (NHAI) is planning to invest around ₹ 16 lakh Crs. in road projects over the next 5 years. Government also plans to upgrade 57,500 km of state highways to national highways to augment the existing 1.13 lakh kms of national highways across the country. The total road length to be developed as expressways under the Government's ambitious Bharatmala program will be around 51,000 km, with an estimated outlay of ₹ 10 lakh Crs.

The demand for reach stackers is likely to be stimulated by the Sagarmala project that seeks to modernize the Indian Ports sector and the development of Dedicated Freight Corridors. There is also likely to be increased applications for material handling equipment in mining, defense projects, Metro projects and ONGC hiring contracts. Meanwhile, Japan has also pledged investments of around ₹ 2 lakh Crs. between 2014 and 2019 in India's manufacturing and infrastructure sectors (Source: Livemint). Finally, the *Make in India* program provides us with an excellent opportunity to grow into a homegrown manufacturing powerhouse.

TIL LIMITED



The dissociation with the Caterpillar dealership business has helped your Company to partially deleverage itself and concentrate more on the core strengths of manufacturing and designing. TIL continues to focus on the extensive product range of mobile cranes, reach stackers, hot mix asphalt plants and crushing & screening equipment, in collaboration with global technology partners. Your Company has always been a technology-intensive company and therefore, constant innovation remains at the heart of the operations.

Your Company has already made a successful modification to the range of truck cranes - longer booms for optimum lifting performance - and so far the innovation has found good acceptance in the market. For exporting to the Middle Eastern and African markets, your Company is developing three export variants of truck cranes in the 50 MT, 60 MT and 80 MT categories, with more powerful engines and better ergonomics. In collaboration with Astec Inc., your Company is presently manufacturing 200 tph Double Barrel Counter-flow Hot Mix Asphalt Plants (HMAP), at the Kharagpur facility. Your Company expects to strengthen its position in this segment as well.

The focus of your Company has always been on the existing base of big institutional clients. Your Company has now intensified focus on aggressive production in order to cater to the rising retail demand as well. This strategic shift has made customer support - TIL's traditional area of expertise - even more crucial for business success. Your Company is confident that this strategic shift will earn rich dividends in the near term.

Hyster, over the years has allowed your Company to export to South - East Asia and Australia. They have now agreed to look at other emerging markets as well. After years of discussions with Grove, they have agreed to allow us to export through their existing dealer network to the Middle - East and Africa. Once the global economy recovers, exports is expected to become a big opportunity for your Company.

Your Company has commenced work on Defense where it has agreements with several PSUs and leading firms to co-produce certain identified products. However for requirements of TIL's products i.e. cranes - these are directly procured from your Company by all three Defense wings.

Essential impetus would also be provided by the much anticipated recovery of the manufacturing sector. Your Company remains sufficiently geared to capitalize on all relevant opportunities that will arise in the near term.

## **KNOWLEDGE RESOURCE**

During the year under review, talent management and talent development have been the focus areas in our bid to enhance the overall effectiveness of your Company. TIL's approach was based primarily on enhancing role proficiency across levels through tailored interventions. The training programs included both technical and behavioral aspects with relevant content and assessment. There was a constant cycle of input and objective measurement throughout the year for people at the operational levels to minimize the gap between strategy and execution. In this ever changing business scenario your Company has maintained the required talent base efficiently and has been able to effectively figure out and focus on its priorities.

As on 31st March 2017, the total employee strength of TIL stood at 988.

## **INTERNAL CONTROLS & THEIR ADEQUACY**

The Company has an adequate Internal Control System to ensure proper recording of financial and operational information and compliance of various internal controls and other regulatory and statutory compliances. The management reviews the actual performance of all the divisions of the Company on a regular basis.

In line with the internal audit program, regular audits are conducted by an external firm of Chartered Accountants and their reports are reviewed in details by the Audit Committee of your Company. The Audit Committee interacts with the
Statutory Auditors and the Internal Auditors on the findings of the audits and also to ascertain their views on the adequacy of internal control systems. The Auditors inform their key findings to the Board of Directors during every quarterly meeting. Recommendations and suggestions are implemented by the Management.

# DISCUSSION ON FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE WITH RESPECT TO OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE

Total income of TIL for the year under review [2016-17] stands at ₹ 344.07 Crs. vis-à-vis ₹ 338.31 Crs. in previous year [2015-16]. PBT for the year stands at ₹ 137.89 Crs. compared to PBT of ₹ (66.02) Crs. in the previous year. EBIDTA for the year is ₹ 170.23 Crs. vis-à-vis ₹ (8.30) Crs. in 2015-16.

## **INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

Industrial relations have been harmonious and cordial with all workmen and unions during the year under review. Your Company conveys its sincere appreciation for the unstinted support of the unions during these challenging times.

# **CAUTIONARY STATEMENT**

Certain statements made in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report relating to Company's objectives, projections, outlook, expectations, estimates, etc. may constitute 'forward looking statements' within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. Actual results may differ from such expectations, projections, etc. whether express or implied.

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Kolkata 13th May 2017 Sumit Mazumder Chairman & Managing Director



**TIL LIMITED** 

ANNEXURE VI PRESCRIBED PARTICULARS ON CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO ETC.

Information under Section 134(3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Board of Directors) Rules, 1988 and Rule 8(3) of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

# FORM A

# **CONSERVATION OF ENERGY**

The Company has always thrived for adoption of conservation of energy measures by adopting prudent means as would be evident from the measures adopted at its various locations to conserve energy thereby ensuring effective results.

#### 1. Measures taken:

- a. In Kharagpur Plant, natural light and ventilation system has been installed for which there is no electric consumption on account of ventilation and day time lighting. Similarly, solar lights have been installed along the peripheral road at Kharagpur Plant.
- b. The centralized Air Conditioner machine installed at Administrative block has VRV (Variable Refrigerant Volume) system to minimize electric consumption based on requirement.

#### 2. Improvements:

The Company follows a sound and systematic system of maintenance of all equipment's thereby conserving energy to an advantageous level.

3. Impact of (1) & (2): The outcome of these changes has resulted in cost savings for the Company.

#### 4. Total Energy Consumption and Energy Consumption Per Unit of Production:

| Particulars                            | Standard<br>Unit | Year ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year ended<br>31.03.2016 |
|--|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. Power and fuel consumption          |                  |                          |                          |
| a) Electricity                         |                  |                          |                          |
| Purchased Units                        |                  | 2,907,015                | 3,222,057                |
| Total amount (₹ Crs.)                  |                  | 2.92                     | 3.50                     |
| Rate Per Unit (₹)                      |                  | 10.04                    | 10.85                    |
| b) Own Generation                      |                  |                          |                          |
| Through Diesel Generator               |                  |                          |                          |
| Units                                  |                  | 5,064                    | 5,084                    |
| Units per litre                        |                  | 4.22                     | 4.07                     |
| Cost per unit (₹)                      |                  | 12.80                    | 12.54                    |
| B. Consumption per unit of Production  |                  |                          |                          |
| Product – Cranes Electricity (in '000) | Nos.             | 16.83                    | 17.26                    |

# FORM B

# **TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION**

#### I. Research and Development

#### 1. Specific Areas:

- a) The Company has designed, developed and productionised a range of Truck Cranes having lifting capacities of 25 MT, 45/50 MT, 55/60MT and 80 MT respectively, in the last one year. The distinctive features of these Cranes are longer boom lengths, formed boom sections (for 45 to 80MT range) and better aesthetics. All these products have been developed pursuant to high demand from the Customers and have been well accepted in the market. Application for patent registration has already been filed by the Company.
- b) In addition to the above, the Company has designed and developed two types of special purpose Cranes (one meant for mounting on Main Battle Tank for recovery purpose and the other mounted on high mobility 6x6 trucks) for Indian Defence, which are currently undergoing trials.
- c) There is always a consistent effort and focus of the Company on improvement and up-gradation of existing products as well as development of new models by absorbing superior technology designs from foreign collaborators. Full efforts are also being made towards import substitution of materials and components by utilizing domestic materials and components.

#### 2. Benefits Derived:

Use of modern technology and cost cutting through indigenous consumption has enabled the Company to remain as the market leader in the material handling industry.

#### 3. Plan of Action:

Provision of suitable training, maintaining a congenial working environment and motivating the workforce towards achieving a much higher objective of customer satisfaction shall remain a priority.

#### II. Technology Absorption, Adoption & Innovation

#### 1. Efforts made:

The Company has continued its endeavor to absorb, adopt and implement the best technologies for its product range to meet the requirements of a globally competitive market. All of the Company's products are compliant with the prevalent regulatory norms in India.

#### 2. Benefits:

The Company believes that the improved technology and the enhancement that is being made to its product range will enhance the quality and value of its products.

#### 3. Imported Technology:

In order to acquire the latest state of the art technology available globally the Company has executed technical collaboration agreements with some of the world's finest and distinguished enterprises.



**TIL LIMITED** 

# FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

**1. Efforts:** The Company is exploring the possibility of achieving the fabrication orders, specific market access, and designs subcontracting from its principal, to enhance its foreign exchange earnings.

| 2. Earnings and Outgo:  | (₹/Crs.) |
|---|----------|
| i) Foreign Exchange Earnings -<br>export sales (FOB), Commission, Dividend, Technical Fees, etc.  | 11.15    |
| ii) Foreign Exchange outgo (includes raw material, capital goods, components & spares, and other expenditure in foreign currency, including dividends): |          |
| a) Raw Material with component  | 90.41    |
| b) Machines (Trading items)   | -        |
| c) Spare Parts  | 17.82    |
| d) Capital goods  | -        |
| e) Travelling   | 0.07     |
| f) Technical Know-how Fees  | 0.32     |
| g) Royalty  | 0.41     |
| h) Dividend   | -        |

Kolkata 13th May 2017 For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Sumit Mazumder Chairman & Managing Director

# ANNEXURE VII PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES pursuant to Section 134(3)(q) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(2) and 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 ('Rules')

|        | Requirements of Rule 5(1)  |   | Det   | ails                |                    |
|--------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------|
| (i)    | The ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median<br>remuneration of the Employees of the Company for the<br>financial year;  | 1. Mr. Sumit Mazumder, Chairman & Managing Director - 20.38<br>2. Mr. Aloke Banerjee, Whole-time Director & CFO - 19.87 |   |                     |                    |
| (ii)   | The percentage increase in remuneration of each Director,<br>Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company<br>Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year;   | There was no incr<br>2016-17.   | rease in the remu                                     | ineration during    | the financial year |
| (iii)  | The percentage increase in the median remuneration of Employees in the financial year;   |   | Not Ap  | plicable            |                    |
| (iv)   | The number of Permanent Employees on the rolls of  |   | AS ON 31  | 1.03.2017           |                    |
|        | Company;   | Managemen   | nt Trai   | nee                 | Total              |
|        |  | 301   | -   | -                   | 301                |
| (v)    | The explanation on the relationship between average increase in remuneration and Company performance;  | Due to poor perf<br>in remuneration of  |   |                     | e was no increase  |
| (vi)   | Comparison of the remuneration of the Key Managerial Personnel against the performance of the Company;   | Not Applicable  |   |                     |                    |
| (vii)  | Variations in the market capitalization of the Company, price<br>earnings ratio as at the closing date of the current financial  | STOCK<br>EXCHANGE   | SHARE   | E PRICE             | % DECREASE         |
|        | year and previous financial year and percentage increase<br>over decrease in the market quotations of the shares of the  |   | AS ON<br>31.03.2016                                   | AS ON<br>31.03.2017 |                    |
|        | Company in comparison to the rate at which the Company   | BSE   | 340.70  | 293.20              | 13.94              |
|        | came out with the last public offer in case of listed Companies,<br>and in case of unlisted Companies, the variations in the net   | NSE   | 341.25  | 291.45              | 14.59              |
|        | worth of the Company as at the close of the current financial year and previous financial year;  | Percentage increa<br>shares of the Co<br>Company came of<br>as the Company<br>securities in last 8                      | ompany in comp<br>out with the last<br>has not made a | parison to the ra   | ate at which the   |
| (viii) | Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of<br>Employees other than the Managerial Personnel in the last<br>financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase<br>in the Managerial Remuneration and justification thereof<br>and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for<br>increase in the Managerial Remuneration; | There was no inc<br>financial year 201  |   | ries of the Empl    | oyees during the   |
| (ix)   | Comparison of the each remuneration of the Key Managerial<br>Personnel against the performance of the Company;   | Same as point (vi   | )   |                     |                    |



TIL LIMITED

|       | Requirements of Rule 5(1)   | Details   |
|-------|---|---|
| (x)   | The key parameters for any variable component of remuneration availed by the Directors;   | Apart from fixed remuneration, Executive Directors are entitled to receive commission calculated as a percentage of the net profits of the Company for the year as per the terms of appointment and subject to ceiling provided under the Companies Act, 2013 read with the relevant Rules and Schedule. Non-Executive Directors do not receive any remuneration but are entitled to commission on net profits of the Company for that year as may be declared by the Board subject to approval of the Shareholders of the Company within the ceiling provided under the Companies Act, 2013 read with the relevant Rules. No commission was paid for the financial year 2016-17. |
| (xi)  | The ratio of the remuneration of the highest paid Director<br>to that of the Employees who are not Directors but receive<br>remuneration in excess of the highest paid Director during<br>the year; | No employees are in receipt of remuneration higher than the Managing Director who is the highest paid Director.   |
| (xii) | Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company;   | The remuneration of the Organization is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company.  |

# Top ten employees in terms of remuneration employed during the year and employees in receipt of remuneration aggregating ₹ 10,200,000/- per annum or more:

| Name                     | Age<br>(in<br>years) | No. of<br>shares<br>held | Designation   | Gross<br>Remuneration<br>(₹ in lakhs) | Qualification               | Experience<br>(in years) | Date of<br>Commencement<br>of employment | Previous<br>employment<br>and position<br>held                    |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| Sumit<br>Mazumder        | 69                   | 86360                    | Chairman and<br>Managing Director                   | 13,047,816/-                          | MBA (USA),<br>AMP (Harvard) | 45                       | 01/07/1987                               | JBA Printing<br>Inks Limited                                      |
| Aloke<br>Banerjee        | 62                   | NIL                      | Director-Finance<br>& Chief Financial<br>Officer    | 12,718,246/-                          | BCOM, ACA                   | 37                       | 01/03/1995                               | Dunlop India<br>Limited, DGM<br>Financial<br>Accounts             |
| Anil Bhatia              | 54                   | NIL                      | Head-Sales and<br>Marketing                         | 7,386,530/-                           | BE (MECH),<br>PGDMA         | 33                       | 01/09/2015                               | CNH Industrial,<br>Director-Sales<br>and Marketing                |
| Pinaki Niyogy            | 47                   | NIL                      | Vice President-<br>Manufacturing<br>and Engineering | 6,824,419/-                           | BE (MECH)                   | 24                       | 01/10/1993                               | First<br>Employment   |
| Sekhar<br>Bhattacharjee  | 53                   | NIL                      | Company-<br>Secretary                               | 3,799,924/-                           | BSC (ECO),<br>ACS           | 29                       | 06/09/2010                               | ALSTOM Group,<br>Company<br>Secretary                             |
| Subrata<br>Ganguly       | 56                   | NIL                      | General Manager-<br>Customer Support                | 3,289,654/-                           | DME / DEE                   | 34                       | 02/08/1983                               | First<br>Employment   |
| Sumit Kr.<br>Biswas      | 53                   | NIL                      | General Manager-<br>Sales and<br>Marketing          | 3,097,799/-                           | BE (METAL)                  | 30                       | 05/04/1999                               | ITW Signode<br>India Ltd,<br>Senior Manager-<br>Magsteel          |
| Tumpa Roy                | 53                   | NIL                      | General Manager-<br>Corporate<br>Communication      | 2,959,568/-                           | BA (H)                      | 26 01/02/2007            |  | Bata India<br>Limited,<br>Manager –<br>Advertising &<br>Publicity |
| Saumyendu<br>Chakrabarti | 50                   | NIL                      | Head-Integrated<br>Supply Chain                     | 2,950,351/-                           | BME                         | 27                       | 01/07/1990                               | First<br>Employment   |
| Ratindra<br>Nath Das     | 49                   | NIL                      | Head-Production                                     | 2,889,456/-                           | BE (ELEC)                   | 25                       | 01/07/1992                               | First<br>Employment   |

| Name                      | Age<br>(in<br>years) | No. of<br>shares<br>held | Designation                                  | Gross<br>Remuneration<br>(₹ in lakhs) | Qualification | Experience<br>(in years) | Date of<br>Commencement<br>of employment | Previous<br>employment<br>and position<br>held                                       |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Somnath<br>Bhattacharjee* | 54                   | NIL                      | President<br>& Chief<br>Executive<br>Officer | 9,815,672/-                           | BE (MECH)     | 31                       | 19/03/2012                               | VE<br>Commercial<br>Vehicles Ltd<br>Executive Vice<br>President-Sales<br>& Marketing |

Employed for the part of the year and in receipt of remuneration aggregating ₹ 8,50,000/- per month or more:

\*Mr. Somnath Bhattacharjee has resigned with effect from 1st September 2016

#### Notes:

1. Nature of Employment and duties: In accordance with the terms and conditions as per Company's rules

- 2. Remuneration received includes salary, allowances, Company's contribution to retirement funds etc. and monetary value of other perquisites computed on the basis of the Income Tax Act and Rules.
- 3. No employee is a relative of any Director or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company.

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Kolkata 13th May 2017 Sumit Mazumder Chairman & Managing Director



TIL LIMITED

# ANNEXURE VIII EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

#### FORM NO. MGT -9

[Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

#### I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:

| i)   | CIN  | L74999WB1974PLC041725   |
|------|--|---|
| ii)  | Registration Date  | 10.05.1974  |
| iii) | Name of the Company  | TIL Limited   |
| iv)  | Category of the Company  | Manufacturer of heavy machinery   |
| V)   | Address of the Registered office and<br>Contact details              | 1, Taratolla Road, Garden Reach, Kolkata - 700024<br>Tel: +91 (033) 6633 2000, 2845 / 2469 3732-6<br>Fax: + 91 (033) 2469 2143/ 3731          |
| vi)  | Whether Listed Company   | Listed in BSE, NSE & CSE  |
| vii) | Name, Address and Contact details of<br>Registrar and Transfer Agent | C B Management Services (P) Limited<br>P-22, Bondel Road, Kolkata - 700 019<br>Telephone: (033) 4011 6700/ 6711/ 6718<br>Email: rta@cbmsl.com |

#### II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES:

Business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the Company:

| SI.<br>No. | Name and Description of main products / services  | NIC Code of the<br>Product / Service | % to total turnover of the Company |
|------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1.         | Derricks; cranes; mobile lifting frames,<br>straddle carriers and works trucks fitted<br>with a crane | 4352099                              | 92%                                |

#### III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES:

| SI. | Name and Address of the | CIN / GLN | Holding / Subsidiary / | % of shares | Applicable |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No. | Company                 |           | Associate              | held        | Section    |
| 1.  | TIL Overseas Pte. Ltd.  | N.A.      | Subsidiary             | 100%        | 2(87)(ii)  |

## (i) Category-wise Shareholding

|     |  |           | o.of Shares<br>ng of the y | held at the<br>ear - 01.04.2 | 016                     |           | Shares held<br>ne year - 3' |           |                         |                                       |
|-----|--|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|     | Category of<br>Shareholder   | Demat     | Physical                   | Total                        | % of<br>Total<br>Shares | Demat     | Physical                    | Total     | % of<br>Total<br>Shares | % age<br>change<br>during<br>the year |
| (A) | Promoter   |           |                            |                              |                         |           |                             |           |                         |                                       |
| 1   | Indian   |           |                            |                              |                         |           |                             |           |                         |                                       |
| (a) | Individuals / HUF  | 776,647   | -                          | 776,647                      | 7.75                    | 776,647   | -                           | 776,647   | 7.75                    | NIL                                   |
| (b) | Central Government(s)  |           |                            |                              |                         |           |                             |           |                         |                                       |
| (c) | State Government(s)  |           |                            |                              |                         |           |                             |           |                         |                                       |
| (d) | Bodies Corporate   | 2,939,323 | -                          | 2,939,323                    | 29.30                   | 2,939,323 | -                           | 2,939,323 | 29.30                   | NIL                                   |
| (e) | Bank / Financial Institutions  |           |                            |                              |                         |           |                             |           |                         |                                       |
| (f) | Others   |           |                            |                              |                         |           |                             |           |                         |                                       |
|     | Sub Total (A)(1)   | 3,715,970 | -                          | 3,715,970                    | 37.05                   | 3,715,970 | -                           | 3,715,970 | 37.05                   | NIL                                   |
| 2   | Foreign  |           |                            |                              |                         |           |                             |           |                         |                                       |
| (a) | NRIs-Individuals   |           |                            |                              |                         |           |                             |           |                         |                                       |
| (b) | Other-Individuals  |           |                            |                              |                         |           |                             |           |                         |                                       |
| (c) | Bodies Corporate   | 1,930,828 | -                          | 1,930,828                    | 19.25                   | 1,930,828 | -                           | 1,930,828 | 19.25                   | NIL                                   |
| (d) | Bank / Financial Institutions  |           |                            |                              |                         |           |                             |           |                         |                                       |
| (e) | Any Others   |           |                            |                              |                         |           |                             |           |                         |                                       |
|     | Sub Total (A)(2)   | 1,930,828 | -                          | 1,930,828                    | 56.30                   | 1,930,828 | -                           | 1,930,828 | 19.25                   | NIL                                   |
|     | Total Shareholding of<br>Promoter and Promoter<br>Group (A)= (A)(1)+(A)(2) | 5,646,798 | -                          | 5,646,798                    | 56.30                   | 5,646,798 | -                           | 5,646,798 | 56.30                   | NIL                                   |
| (B) | Public shareholding  |           |                            |                              |                         |           |                             |           |                         |                                       |
| 1   | Institutions   |           |                            |                              |                         |           |                             |           |                         |                                       |
| (a) | Mutual Funds   | 9,116     | 1,085                      | 10,201                       | 0.10                    | -         | 85                          | 85        | 0.00                    | 0.10                                  |
| (b) | Bank / Financial Institutions  | 20,279    | 941                        | 21,220                       | 0.21                    | 27,371    | 1,941                       | 29,312    | 0.29                    | 0.08                                  |
| (c) | Central Government(s)  |           |                            |                              |                         |           |                             |           |                         |                                       |
| (d) | State Government(s)  |           |                            |                              |                         |           |                             |           |                         |                                       |
| (e) | Venture Capital Funds  |           |                            |                              |                         |           |                             |           |                         |                                       |
| (f) | Insurance Companies  | 1,365,750 | -                          | 1,365,750                    | 13.62                   | 1,371,061 | -                           | 1,371,061 | 13.67                   | 0.05                                  |
| (g) | Foreign Portfolio Investors  | 67,500    | -                          | 67,500                       | 0.67                    | 25,000    | -                           | 25,000    | 0.25                    | 0.42                                  |
| (h) | Foreign Venture Capital<br>Investors                                       |           |                            |                              |                         |           |                             |           |                         |                                       |
| (i) | Other (specify)  |           |                            |                              |                         |           |                             |           |                         |                                       |
|     | Sub-Total (B)(1)   | 1,462,645 | 2,026                      | 1,464,671                    | 14.60                   | 1,423,432 | 2,026                       | 1,425,458 | 14.21                   | 0.39                                  |



## IV. SHAREHOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity) (Contd.)

#### (i) Category-wise Shareholding

|     |  |           | o.of Shares<br>ing of the y | held at the<br>ear - 01.04.2 | 2016                    |           | Shares hel<br>ne year - 3 |            |                         |                                       |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|     | Category of<br>Shareholder   | Demat     | Physical                    | Total                        | % of<br>Total<br>Shares | Demat     | Physical                  | Total      | % of<br>Total<br>Shares | % age<br>change<br>during<br>the year |
| (B) | Public shareholding  |           |                             |                              |                         |           |                           |            |                         |                                       |
| 2   | Non-institutions   |           |                             |                              |                         |           |                           |            |                         |                                       |
| (a) | Bodies Corporate   |           |                             |                              |                         |           |                           |            |                         |                                       |
| i)  | Indian   | 720,118   | 3,303                       | 723,421                      | 7.21                    | 517,904   | 3,303                     | 521,207    | 5.19                    | 2.02                                  |
| ii) | Overseas   |           |                             |                              |                         |           |                           |            |                         |                                       |
| (b) | Individuals  |           |                             |                              |                         |           |                           |            |                         |                                       |
|     | i. Individual shareholders<br>holding nominal share<br>capital up to ₹ 2 lakh                                    | 1,541,805 | 231,387                     | 1,773,192                    | 17.68                   | 1,724,247 | 224,724                   | 1,948,971  | 19.43                   | 1.75                                  |
|     | <ul> <li>ii. Individual shareholders<br/>holding nominal share<br/>capital in excess of<br/>₹ 2 lakh.</li> </ul> | 291,590   | -                           | 291,590                      | 2.91                    | 389,877   | -                         | 389,877    | 3.89                    | 0.98                                  |
| (c) | Other (specify)  |           |                             |                              |                         |           |                           |            |                         |                                       |
| 1   | NRI / OCB  | 70,832    | 6,081                       | 76,913                       | 0.77                    | 67,679    | 6,081                     | 73,760     | 0.74                    | 0.03                                  |
| 2   | Clearing Member  | 36,497    | -                           | 36,497                       | 0.36                    | 14,841    | -                         | 14,841     | 0.15                    | 0.21                                  |
| 3   | Foreign National   | -         | 9,103                       | 9,103                        | 0.09                    | -         | 9,103                     | 9,103      | 0.09                    | NIL                                   |
| 4   | Trust  | 8,080     | -                           | 8,080                        | 0.08                    | 250       | -                         | 250        | 0.00                    | 0.08                                  |
|     | Sub-Total (B)(2)   | 2,668,922 | 249,874                     | 2,918,796                    | 29.10                   | 2,714,798 | 243,211                   | 2,958,009  | 29.49                   | 1.75                                  |
|     | Total Public<br>Shareholding<br>(B) = (B)(1)+(B)(2)  | 4,131,567 | 251,900                     | 4,383,467                    | 43.70                   | 4,138,230 | 245,237                   | 4,383,467  | 43.70                   | NIL                                   |
|     | TOTAL (A)+(B)  | 9,778,365 | 251,900                     | 10,030,265                   | 100.00                  | 9,785,028 | 245,237                   | 10,030,265 | 100.00                  | NIL                                   |
| (C) | Shares held by<br>Custodians for<br>GDRs & ADRs  | 0         | 0                           | 0                            | 0.00                    | 0         | 0                         | 0          | 0.00                    | 0                                     |
|     | GRAND TOTAL<br>( A ) + ( B )+( C )   | 9,778,365 | 251,900                     | 10,030,265                   | 100.00                  | 9,785,028 | 245,237                   | 10,030,265 | 100.00                  | NIL                                   |

## (ii) Shareholding of Promoters

| SI<br>No. | Shareholder's Name                        | Shareholdir      | ng at the beginn<br>(01.04.2016)   |   | Shareho          | lding at the end<br>(31.03.2017)   |   |
|-----------|---|------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------------------------|---|
|           |   | No. of<br>Shares | % of total<br>shares of<br>Company | % of shares<br>Pledged / en-<br>cumbered to<br>total shares | No. of<br>Shares | % of total<br>shares of<br>Company | % of shares<br>Pledged / en-<br>cumbered to<br>total shares |
| 1         | THE COLES CRANES<br>GROUP LTD.            | 1,930,828        | 19.25                              | NIL   | 1,930,828        | 19.25                              | NIL   |
| 2         | MAHAN EXIMP LTD.                          | 435,955          | 4.35                               | NIL   | 435,955          | 4.35                               | NIL   |
| 3         | SUPRIYA LEASING LTD.                      | 358,707          | 3.58                               | NIL   | 358,707          | 3.58                               | NIL   |
| 4         | M/s ARIHANT<br>MERCHANTS LTD.             | 318,749          | 3.18                               | NIL   | 318,749          | 3.18                               | NIL   |
| 5         | M/s SUNRISE PROTEINS<br>LTD.              | 265,186          | 2.64                               | NIL   | 265,186          | 2.64                               | NIL   |
| 6         | NACHIKETA<br>INVESTMENTS CO. PVT.<br>LTD. | 197,273          | 1.97                               | NIL   | 197,273          | 1.97                               | NIL   |
| 7         | MARBELLOUS TRADING<br>PVT. LTD.           | 457,230          | 4.56                               | NIL   | 457,230          | 4.56                               | NIL   |
| 8         | SALGURN MERCHANTS<br>PVT. LTD.            | 217,223          | 2.17                               | NIL   | 217,223          | 2.17                               | NIL   |
| 9         | B. P. COMMODITIES PVT.<br>LTD.            | 282,500          | 2.82                               | NIL   | 282,500          | 2.82                               | NIL   |
| 10        | ANSUYA AGENCIES (P)<br>LTD.               | 105,500          | 1.05                               | NIL   | 105,500          | 1.05                               | NIL   |
| 11        | Gokul Leasing and<br>Finance PVT. LTD.    | 249,000          | 2.48                               | NIL   | 249,000          | 2.48                               | NIL   |
| 12        | SUBHMANGAL TRACOM<br>PVT. LTD.            | 52,000           | 0.52                               | NIL   | 52,000           | 0.52                               | NIL   |
| 13        | AVIJIT MAZUMDAR                           | 545,301          | 5.44                               | NIL   | 545,301          | 5.44                               | NIL   |
| 14        | PIA MAZUMDAR                              | 135,786          | 1.35                               | NIL   | 135,786          | 1.35                               | NIL   |
| 15        | SUMIT MAZUMDER                            | 86,360           | 0.86                               | NIL   | 86,360           | 0.86                               | NIL   |
| 16        | MANJU MAZUMDER                            | 9,200            | 0.09                               | NIL   | 9,200            | 0.09                               | NIL   |
|           | TOTAL                                     | 5,646,798        | 56.31                              | NIL   | 5,646,798        | 56.31                              | NIL   |



# IV. SHAREHOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity) (Contd.) (iii) Change in Promoter's Shareholding

| SI<br>No. | Shareholder's Name                  | Sharehold<br>beginning of the |                                 | Sharehold<br>end of the yea |                                 |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|           | -                                   | No. of Shares                 | % of total shares<br>of Company | No. of Shares               | % of total shares<br>of Company |
| 1         | THE COLES CRANES GROUP LTD.         |                               |                                 |                             |                                 |
|           | a) At the Beginning of the Year     | 1,930,828                     | 19.25                           | 1,930,828                   | 19.25                           |
|           | b) Change during the Year           |                               | NO CHANGE                       |                             |                                 |
|           | c) At the end of the Year           |                               |                                 | 1,930,828                   | 19.25                           |
| 2         | MAHAN EXIMP LTD.                    |                               |                                 |                             |                                 |
|           | a) At the Beginning of the Year     | 435,955                       | 4.35                            | 435,955                     | 4.35                            |
|           | b) Change during the Year           |                               | NO CHANGE                       |                             |                                 |
|           | c) At the end of the Year           |                               |                                 | 435,955                     | 4.35                            |
| 3         | SUPRIYA LEASING LTD.                |                               |                                 |                             |                                 |
|           | a) At the Beginning of the Year     | 358,707                       | 3.58                            | 358,707                     | 3.58                            |
|           | b) Change during the Year           |                               | NO CHANGE                       |                             |                                 |
|           | c) At the end of the Year           |                               |                                 | 358,707                     | 3.58                            |
| 4         | M/s ARIHANT MERCHANTS LTD.          |                               |                                 |                             |                                 |
|           | a) At the Beginning of the Year     | 318,749                       | 3.18                            | 318,749                     | 3.18                            |
|           | b) Change during the Year           |                               | NO CHANGE                       |                             |                                 |
|           | c) At the end of the Year           |                               |                                 | 318,749                     | 3.18                            |
| 5         | M/s SUNRISE PROTEINS LTD.           |                               |                                 |                             |                                 |
|           | a) At the Beginning of the Year     | 265,186                       | 2.64                            | 265,186                     | 2.64                            |
|           | b) Change during the Year           |                               | NO CHANGE                       |                             |                                 |
|           | c) At the end of the Year           |                               |                                 | 265,186                     | 2.64                            |
| 6         | NACHIKETA INVESTMENTS CO. PVT. LTD. |                               |                                 |                             |                                 |
|           | a) At the Beginning of the Year     | 197,273                       | 1.97                            | 197,273                     | 1.97                            |
|           | b) Change during the Year           |                               | NO CHANGE                       |                             |                                 |
|           | c) At the end of the Year           |                               |                                 | 197,273                     | 1.97                            |
| 7         | MARBELLOUS TRADING PVT. LTD.        |                               |                                 |                             |                                 |
|           | a) At the Beginning of the Year     | 457,230                       | 4.56                            | 457,230                     | 4.56                            |
|           | b) Change during the Year           |                               | NO CHANGE                       |                             |                                 |
|           | c) At the end of the Year           |                               |                                 | 457,230                     | 4.56                            |
| 8         | SALGURN MERCHANTS PVT. LTD.         |                               |                                 |                             |                                 |
|           | a) At the Beginning of the Year     | 217,223                       | 2.17                            | 217,223                     | 2.17                            |
|           | b) Change during the Year           | -                             | NO CHANGE                       |                             |                                 |
|           | c) At the end of the Year           |                               |                                 | 217,223                     | 2.17                            |
| 9         | B. P. COMMODITIES PVT. LTD.         |                               |                                 |                             |                                 |
|           | a) At the Beginning of the Year     | 282,500                       | 2.82                            | 282,500                     | 2.82                            |
|           | b) Change during the Year           | -                             | NO CHANGE                       |                             |                                 |
|           | c) At the end of the Year           |                               |                                 | 282,500                     | 2.82                            |

(iii) Change in Promoter's Shareholding (Contd.)

| SI<br>No. | Shareholder's Name                  | Sharehold beginning of the |                                 | Shareholding at the end of the year (31.03.2017) |                                 |  |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
|           | -                                   | No. of Shares              | % of total shares<br>of Company | No. of Shares                                    | % of total shares<br>of Company |  |
| 10        | ANSUYA AGENCIES (P) LTD.            |                            |                                 |  |                                 |  |
|           | a) At the Beginning of the Year     | 105,500                    | 1.05                            | 105,500  | 1.05                            |  |
|           | b) Change during the Year           |                            | NO CHANGE                       |  |                                 |  |
|           | c) At the end of the Year           |                            |                                 | 105,500  | 1.05                            |  |
| 11        | GOKUL LEASING AND FINANCE PVT. LTD. |                            |                                 |  |                                 |  |
|           | a) At the Beginning of the Year     | 249,000                    | 2.48                            | 249,000  | 2.48                            |  |
|           | b) Change during the Year           |                            | NO CHANGE                       |  |                                 |  |
|           | c) At the end of the Year           |                            |                                 | 249,000  | 2.48                            |  |
| 12        | SUBHMANGAL TRACOM PVT. LTD.         |                            |                                 |  |                                 |  |
|           | a) At the Beginning of the Year     | 52,000                     | 0.52                            | 52,000   | 0.52                            |  |
|           | b) Change during the Year           |                            | NO CHANGE                       |  |                                 |  |
|           | c) At the end of the Year           |                            |                                 | 52,000   | 0.52                            |  |
| 13        | AVIJIT MAZUMDAR                     |                            |                                 |  |                                 |  |
|           | a) At the Beginning of the Year     | 545,301                    | 5.44                            | 545,301  | 5.44                            |  |
|           | b) Change during the Year           |                            | NO CHANGE                       |  |                                 |  |
|           | c) At the end of the Year           |                            |                                 | 545,301  | 5.44                            |  |
| 14        | PIA MAZUMDAR                        |                            |                                 |  |                                 |  |
|           | a) At the Beginning of the Year     | 135,786                    | 1.35                            | 135,786  | 1.35                            |  |
|           | b) Change during the Year           |                            | NO CHANGE                       |  |                                 |  |
|           | c) At the end of the Year           |                            |                                 | 135,786  | 1.35                            |  |
| 15        | SUMIT MAZUMDER                      |                            |                                 |  |                                 |  |
|           | a) At the Beginning of the Year     | 86,360                     | 0.86                            | 86,360   | 0.86                            |  |
|           | b) Change during the Year           |                            | NO CHANGE                       |  |                                 |  |
|           | c) At the end of the Year           |                            |                                 | 86,360   | 0.86                            |  |
| 16        | MANJU MAZUMDER                      |                            |                                 |  |                                 |  |
|           | a) At the Beginning of the Year     | 9,200                      | 0.09                            | 9,200  | 0.09                            |  |
|           | b) Change during the Year           |                            | NO CHANGE                       |  |                                 |  |
|           | c) At the end of the Year           |                            |                                 | 9,200  | 0.09                            |  |
|           | TOTAL                               | 5,646,798                  | 56.31                           | 5,646,798  | 56.31                           |  |



(iv) Shareholding Pattern of Top Ten Shareholders (Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs)

| c.         | Sole / First Name Of The<br>Shareholder  |                              |            |               | OPENING   |               | CLOSING |
|------------|--|------------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------|
| SI.<br>No. |  | Particulars                  | Date       | No.<br>Shares | %         | No.<br>Shares | %       |
| 1.         | LIFE INSURANCE                           | At the beginning of the year | 01/04/2016 | 1,040,814     | 10.38     | 1,040,814     | 10.38   |
|            | CORPORATION OF INDIA<br>IN30081210000012 | Change during the year       |            | N             | IO CHANGE |               |         |
|            |  | At the end of the year       | 31/03/2017 |               |           | 1,040,814     | 10.38   |
| 2.         | GENERAL INSURANCE                        | At the beginning of the year | 01/04/2016 | 200,000       | 1.99      | 200,000       | 1.99    |
|            | CORPORATION OF INDIA<br>IN30081210000029 | Change during the year       |            | Ν             | IO CHANGE |               |         |
|            |  | At the end of the year       | 31/03/2017 |               |           | 200,000       | 1.99    |
| 3.         | PRIYANKA FINANCE<br>PRIVATE LIMITED      | At the beginning of the year | 01/04/2016 | 123,000       | 1.23      | 123,000       | 1.23    |
|            | 1204450000337702                         | SALE                         | 15/04/2016 | 4,515         | 0.05      | 118,485       | 1.18    |
|            |  | SALE                         | 19/04/2016 | 610           | 0.01      | 117,875       | 1.18    |
|            |  | SALE                         | 29/04/2016 | 59,875        | 0.60      | 58,000        | 0.58    |
|            |  | BUY                          | 20/04/2016 | 20,000        | 0.20      | 78,000        | 0.78    |
|            |  | SALE                         | 03/05/2016 | 19,219        | 0.19      | 58,781        | 0.59    |
|            |  | SALE                         | 10/06/2016 | 8,781         | 0.09      | 50,000        | 0.50    |
|            |  | SALE                         | 17/06/2016 | 27,723        | 0.28      | 22,277        | 0.22    |
|            |  | SALE                         | 17/06/2016 | 22,277        | 0.22      | 0             | 0.00    |
|            |  | At the end of the year       | 31/03/2017 | 0             | 0         | 0             | 0       |
| 4.         | THE ORIENTAL INSURANCE                   | At the beginning of the year | 01/04/2016 | 121,437       | 1.21      | 121,437       | 1.21    |
|            | IN30081210000560                         | Change during the year       |            | Ν             | IO CHANGE |               |         |
|            |  | At the end of the year       | 31/03/2017 |               |           | 121,437       | 1.21    |
| 5.         | RAJEEV RASTOGI<br>IN30281411785357       | At the beginning of the year | 01/04/2016 | 88,160        | 0.88      | 88,160        | 0.88    |
|            |  | BUY                          | 15/04/2016 | 90            | 0.00      | 88,250        | 0.88    |
|            |  | BUY                          | 22/04/2016 | 2,250         | 0.02      | 90,500        | 0.90    |
|            |  | SALE                         | 29/04/2016 | 39,800        | 0.40      | 50,700        | 0.51    |
|            |  | SALE                         | 06/05/2016 | 3,200         | 0.03      | 47,500        | 0.47    |
|            |  | BUY                          | 20/05/2016 | 700           | 0.01      | 48,200        | 0.48    |
|            |  | BUY                          | 03/06/2016 | 810           | 0.01      | 49,010        | 0.49    |
|            |  | BUY                          | 17/06/2016 | 990           | 0.01      | 50,000        | 0.50    |
|            |  | SALE                         | 30/06/2016 | 1,000         | 0.01      | 49,000        | 0.49    |

| (iv) Shareholding Pattern of Top Ten Shareholders (Other than Directors, Promoters and |
|--|
| Holders of GDRs and ADRs) (Contd.)   |

| SI. | Sole / First Name Of The                                      |                              |            |               | OPENING  | CLOSING       |      |
|-----|---|------------------------------|------------|---------------|----------|---------------|------|
| No. | Sole / First Name Of The<br>Shareholder                       | Particulars                  | Date       | No.<br>Shares | %        | No.<br>Shares | %    |
|     |   | SALE                         | 29/07/2016 | 8,100         | 0.08     | 40,900        | 0.41 |
|     |   | SALE                         | 05/08/2016 | 5,400         | 0.05     | 35,500        | 0.35 |
|     |   | SALE                         | 12/08/2016 | 1,000         | 0.01     | 34,500        | 0.34 |
|     |   | SALE                         | 19/08/2016 | 500           | 0.00     | 34,000        | 0.34 |
|     |   | SALE                         | 26/08/2016 | 3,500         | 0.03     | 30,500        | 0.30 |
|     |   | SALE                         | 09/09/2016 | 700           | 0.01     | 29,800        | 0.30 |
|     |   | SALE                         | 23/09/2016 | 3,800         | 0.04     | 26,000        | 0.26 |
|     |   | SALE                         | 30/09/2016 | 1,000         | 0.01     | 25,000        | 0.25 |
|     |   | BUY                          | 17/03/2017 | 7,500         | 0.07     | 32,500        | 0.32 |
|     |   | BUY                          | 24/03/2017 | 3,700         | 0.04     | 36,200        | 0.36 |
|     |   | At the end of the year       | 31/03/2017 |               |          | 36,200        | 0.36 |
| 6.  | THE INDIAMAN FUND<br>(MAURITIUS) LIMITED.<br>IN30016710000211 | At the beginning of the year | 01/04/2016 | 67,500        | 0.67     | 67,500        | 0.67 |
|     |   | SALE                         | 09/12/2016 | 42,500        | 0.42     | 25,000        | 0.25 |
|     |   | At the end of the year       | 31/03/2017 |               |          | 25,000        | 0.25 |
| 7.  | GIRISH GULATI   | At the beginning of the year | 01/04/2016 | 58,000        | 0.58     | 58,000        | 0.58 |
|     | IN30021417734533  | SALE                         | 19/04/2016 | 7,801         | 0.08     | 50,199        | 0.50 |
|     |   | SALE                         | 19/04/2016 | 50,199        | 0.50     | 0             | 0.00 |
|     |   | At the end of the year       | 31/03/2017 |               |          | 0             | 0.00 |
| 8.  | VISARIA SECURITIES PVT LTD                                    | At the beginning of the year | 01/04/2016 | 37,165        | 0.37     | 37,165        | 0.37 |
|     | IN30154914344458  | SALE                         | 08/04/2016 | 5,000         | 0.05     | 32,165        | 0.32 |
|     |   | SALE                         | 22/07/2016 | 5,000         | 0.05     | 27,165        | 0.27 |
|     |   | SALE                         | 21/10/2016 | 10,000        | 0.10     | 17,165        | 0.17 |
|     |   | SALE                         | 04/11/2016 | 10,000        | 0.10     | 7,165         | 0.07 |
|     |   | At the end of the year       | 31/03/2017 |               |          | 7,165         | 0.07 |
| 9.  | RADHA KUMAR   | At the beginning of the year | 01/04/2016 | 36,550        | 0.36     | 36,550        | 0.36 |
|     | IN30009510062362  | Change during the year       |            | N             | ) CHANGE |               |      |
|     |   | At the end of the year       | 31/03/2017 |               |          | 36,550        | 0.36 |



(iv) Shareholding Pattern of Top Ten Shareholders (Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs)

| SI.        | Sole / First Name Of The                                      |                              |            |               | OPENING |                 | CLOSING |
|------------|---|------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| SI.<br>No. | Shareholder   | Particulars                  | Date       | No.<br>Shares | %       | No.<br>Shares   | %       |
| 10.        | GIRISH GULATI (HUF)<br>1201260000155665                       | At the beginning of the year | 01/04/2016 | 35,849        | 0.36    | 35,849          | 0.36    |
|            | 1201200000155005  | BUY                          | 22/04/2016 | 34,199        | 0.34    | 70,048          | 0.70    |
|            |   | SALE                         | 29/04/2016 | 69,849        | 0.70    | 199             | 0.00    |
|            |   | SALE                         | 20/05/2016 | 199           | 0.00    | 0               | 0.00    |
|            |   | At the end of the year       | 31/03/2017 |               |         | 0               | 0.00    |
| 11.        | LATA BHANSHALI  | At the beginning of the year | 01/04/2016 | 0             | 0.00    | 0               | 0.00    |
|            | IN30047640314336  | BUY                          | 29/04/2016 | 98,394        | 0.98    | 98,394          | 0.98    |
|            |   | BUY                          | 27/05/2016 | 7,799         | 0.08    | 106,193         | 1.06    |
|            |   | BUY                          | 03/06/2016 | 4,607         | 0.05    | 110,800         | 1.10    |
|            |   | At the end of the year       | 31/03/2017 |               |         | 110,800         | 1.10    |
| 12.        | VRAMATH INVESTMENT<br>CONSULTANCY PVT LTD<br>1207800000003548 | At the beginning of the year | 01/04/2016 | 0             | 0.00    | 0               | 0.00    |
|            |   | BUY                          | 24/03/2017 | 99,000        | 0.99    | 99,000          | 0.99    |
|            |   | At the end of the year       | 31/03/2017 |               |         | 9 99,000 99,000 | 0.99    |
| 13.        | AKASH BHANSHALI<br>IN30047640314385                           | At the beginning of the year | 01/04/2016 | 0             | 0.00    | 0               | 0.00    |
|            | 11130047040314363   | BUY                          | 24/03/2017 | 71,168        | 0.71    | 71,168          | 0.71    |
|            |   | At the end of the year       | 31/03/2017 |               |         | 71,168          | 0.71    |
| 14.        | MEENU BHANSHALI   | At the beginning of the year | 01/04/2016 | 0             | 0.00    | 0               | 0.00    |
|            | IN30047640314310  | BUY                          | 29/04/2016 | 49,000        | 0.49    | 49,000          | 0.49    |
|            |   | BUY                          | 06/05/2016 | 6,479         | 0.06    | 55,479          | 0.55    |
|            |   | At the end of the year       | 31/03/2017 |               |         | 55,479          | 0.55    |
| 15.        | CORUM SECURITIES PVT LTD<br>IN30009511588139                  | At the beginning of the year | 01/04/2016 | 0             | 0.00    | 0               | 0.00    |
|            | 2010001100000   | BUY                          | 23/12/2016 | 50,000        | 0.50    | 50,000          | 0.50    |
|            |   | At the end of the year       | 31/03/2017 |               |         | 50,000          | 0.50    |

#### (v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

| SI<br>No. | Shareholding of each Directors and each Key<br>Managerial Personnel  | Sharehold<br>beginning | ling at the<br>of the year             | Cumulative Shareholding<br>during the year |  |
|-----------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|
|           |  | No. of Shares          | % of total<br>shares of the<br>Company | No. of Shares                              | % of total<br>shares of the<br>Company |
| 1         | Mr. Sumit Mazumder<br>Chairman & Managing Director   |                        |  |  |  |
|           | At the beginning of the year   | 86,360                 | 0.86                                   | 86,360                                     | 0.86                                   |
|           | Date wise Increase / Decrease in Promoters<br>Shareholding during the year specifying the<br>reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment /<br>transfer / bonus / sweat equity etc.): | NIL                    | NIL                                    | NIL  | NIL                                    |
|           | At the end of the year   | 86,360                 | 0.86                                   | 86,360                                     | 0.86                                   |

Note: No other Director or Key Managerial Personnel holds any share in the Company.

#### V. INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding / accrued but not due for payment. (₹ In Lakhs )

|  | Secured Loans<br>excluding deposits | Unsecured Loans | Deposits | Total<br>Indebtedness |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year (31/03/2016) |                                     |                 |          |                       |
| i) Principal Amount  | 26,040                              | 4,082           | 1,865    | 31,987                |
| ii) Interest due but not paid                                    | -                                   | -               | -        | -                     |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due                                | 112                                 | -               | -        | 112                   |
| Total (i+ii+iii)   | 26,152                              | 4,082           | 1,865    | 32,099                |
| Change in Indebtedness during the financial year (31/03/2017)    |                                     |                 |          |                       |
| * Addition   | 134                                 | -               | -        | 134                   |
| * Reduction  | -19,494                             | -4,082          | -1,865   | -25,441               |
| Net Change   | -19,360                             | -4,082          | -1,865   | -25,307               |
| Indebtedness at the end of the financial year                    |                                     |                 |          |                       |
| i) Principal Amount  | 6,680                               | -               | -        | 6,680                 |
| ii) Interest due but not paid                                    | -                                   | -               | -        | -                     |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due                                | 41                                  | -               | -        | 41                    |
| Total (i+ii+iii)   | 6,721                               | -               | -        | 6,721                 |



#### VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

#### A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Director and/or Manager

| SI. No. | Particulars of Remuneration  | Mr. Sumit Mazumder<br>(Chairman and Managing Director)<br>(₹) |           |
|---------|--|---|-----------|
| 1       | Gross salary   |   |           |
|         | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in<br>Section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 | 10,920,000  | 3,018,870 |
|         | (b) Value of perquisites under Section 17(2) of<br>the Income-tax Act, 1961            | 1,080,000   | 726,000   |
|         | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under Section 17(3)<br>of the Income-tax Act, 1961       | NIL   | NIL       |
| 2       | Stock Option   | NIL   | NIL       |
| 3       | Sweat Equity   | NIL   | NIL       |
| 4       | Commission:  | NIL   | NIL       |
|         | - as % of profit   | NIL   | NIL       |
|         | - Others, specify  | NIL   | NIL       |
| 5       | Others, please specify   | NIL   | NIL       |
|         | Total  | 12,000,000  | 3,744,870 |

\* With effect from 1<sup>st</sup> January 2017

Note: Mr. Sumit Mazumder and Mr. Aloke Banerjee are functioning as Key Managerial Personnel.

#### B. Remuneration to other Directors

| SI<br>No. | Particulars of<br>Remuneration              |                        | Name of Directors   |                  |                   |         |  |  |
|-----------|---|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|
| 1         | Independent Directors                       | Mr. R.L. Gaggar        | Mr. G. Swarup       | Dr. T. Mukherjee | Ms. Veena Hingarh |         |  |  |
|           | Fee for attending board, committee meetings | 180,000                | 120,000             | 225,000          | 165,000           | 690,000 |  |  |
|           | Commission                                  | -                      | -                   | -                | -                 | -       |  |  |
|           | Others, please specify                      |                        |                     |                  |                   |         |  |  |
|           | Total (1)                                   | 180,000                | 120,000             | 225,000          | 165,000           | 690,000 |  |  |
| 2         | Other Non-Executive<br>Directors            |                        | Mr. S.V. Ramana Rao |                  |                   |         |  |  |
|           | Fee for attending board, committee meetings |                        |                     |                  | 120,000           | 120,000 |  |  |
|           | Commission                                  |                        |                     |                  | -                 | -       |  |  |
|           | Others, please specify                      |                        |                     |                  |                   |         |  |  |
|           | Total (2)                                   |                        |                     |                  | 120,000           | 120,000 |  |  |
|           | Total (B)=(1+2)                             |                        |                     |                  |                   | 810,000 |  |  |
|           | Total Managerial<br>Remuneration            | Within the limits of ( | Companies Act, 201  | 3.               |                   |         |  |  |

| SI<br>No. | Particulars of Remuneration   | Name of Key Managerial Personnel                   |  |                                  |            |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
|           |   | Mr. Somnath<br>Bhattacharjee<br>(President & CEO)* | Mr. Aloke Banerjee<br>(President & CFO)# | Mr. Sekhar<br>Bhattacharjee (CS) | Total      |  |  |  |
| 1         | Gross salary  | (₹)  | (₹)                                      | (₹)                              | (₹)        |  |  |  |
|           | (a) Salary as per provisions<br>contained in Section 17(1) of<br>the Income-tax Act, 1961 | 8,419,508  | 6,123,262                                | 2,545,572                        | 17,088,342 |  |  |  |
|           | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2)<br>of the Income-tax Act, 1961                         | 1,396,157  | 2,122,944                                | 1,037,150                        | 4,556,251  |  |  |  |
|           | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under<br>Section 17(3) of the Income-<br>tax Act, 1961      | -  | -  | -                                | -          |  |  |  |
| 2         | Stock Option  | -  | -  | -                                | -          |  |  |  |
| 3         | Sweat Equity  | -  | -  | -                                | -          |  |  |  |
| 4         | Commission  | -  | -  | -                                | -          |  |  |  |
|           | - as % of profit  | -  | -  | -                                | -          |  |  |  |
|           | others, specify   | -  | -  | -                                | -          |  |  |  |
| 5         | Others, please specify  | -  | -  | -                                | -          |  |  |  |
|           | Total   | 9,815,665  | 8,246,206                                | 3,582,722                        | 21,644,593 |  |  |  |

#### C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel other than MD/Manager/WTD

\*Resigned with effect from 1st September 2016

# Upto 31st December 2016 and appointed as Whole-time Director and CFO with effect from 1st January 2017

#### **VII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT/ COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES**

| Туре                    | Section of the<br>Companies Act | Brief<br>Description | Details of Penalty /<br>Punishment/ Compounding<br>fees imposed | Authority<br>[RD / NCLT/<br>COURT] | Appeal made,<br>if any<br>(give Details) |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| A. COMPANY              |                                 |                      |   |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Penalty                 | NIL                             | -                    | -   | -                                  | -  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Punishment              | NIL                             | -                    | -   | -                                  | -  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compounding             | NIL                             | -                    | -   | -                                  | -  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. DIRECTORS            |                                 |                      |   |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Penalty                 | NIL                             | -                    | -   | -                                  | -  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Punishment              | NIL                             | -                    | -   | -                                  | -  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compounding             | NIL                             | -                    | -   | -                                  | -  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C. OTHER OFFICERS IN DE | C. OTHER OFFICERS IN DEFAULT    |                      |   |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Penalty                 | NIL                             | -                    | -   | -                                  | -  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Punishment              | NIL                             | -                    | -   | -                                  | -  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compounding             | NIL                             | -                    | -   | -                                  | -  |  |  |  |  |  |

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

52 - 53



TIL LIMITED

# ANNEXURE IX MANAGING DIRECTOR'S CERTIFICATE ON COMPLIANCE OF CODE OF CONDUCT

# CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CODE OF CONDUCT

As required under Regulation 34(3) read with Part D of Schedule V of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, I hereby declare that all the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have complied with the Code of Conduct of the Company for the year ended 31st March 2017.

Kolkata 13th May 2017 For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Sumit Mazumder Chairman & Managing Director



The Board of Directors TIL Limited

#### Re - Financial Statements for the period ended 31st March 2017: Certification by CEO and CFO

We, Sumit Mazumder, Chairman & Managing Director and Aloke Banerjee, Director - Finance & CFO, have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year and that to the best of our knowledge and belief, certify that:

- 1. These statements do not contain any materially untrue statements or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading.
- 2. These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- 3. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the period ended 31st March 2017, which is fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's Code of Conduct.
- 4. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting. We have evaluated the effectiveness of the internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the Auditors and the Audit Committee deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and that we have taken the required steps to rectify these deficiencies.
- 5. We further certify that we have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit Committee:-
  - (a) significant changes in the internal control over financial reporting during this year.
  - (b) significant changes in the accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.
  - (c) instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control systems over financial reporting.

Sumit Mazumder Chairman & Managing Director

Aloke Banerjee Director - Finance & Chief Financial Officer

Kolkata 13th May 2017



TIL LIMITED

# **TEN YEARS FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

(₹In Lakhs)

|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | III Lakiis ) |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| Particular   | 2016-17 | 2015-16 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2010-11 | 2009-10 | 2008-09 | 2007-08      |
| 1 Share Capital  | 1,003   | 1003    | 1,003   | 1,003   | 1,003   | 1,003   | 1,003   | 1,003   | 1,003   | 1,003        |
| 2 Share Warrant  | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | 878     | 878          |
| 3 Reserve & Surplus  | 28,116  | 16,623  | 23,252  | 26,241  | 26,181  | 26,164  | 21,231  | 18,827  | 13,979  | 11,237       |
| 4 Net Worth  | 29,119  | 17,626  | 24,255  | 27,244* | 27,184* | 27,167* | 22,234* | 19,830* | 15,860* | 13,118*      |
| 5 Borrowings   | 4,951   | 28,626  | 24,424  | 24,160  | 20,716  | 11,371  | 4,275   | 10,938  | 11,343  | 7,876        |
| 6 Fund Employed  | 34,070  | 46,252  | 48,679  | 51,404  | 47,900  | 38,538  | 26,509  | 30,768  | 27,203  | 20,994       |
| 7 Gross Block  | 27,199  | 29,803  | 26,553  | 26,316  | 24,581  | 21,958  | 14,389  | 19,129  | 16,096  | 14,117       |
| 8 Depreciation   | 8,805   | 10,206  | 9,734   | 7,785   | 6,740   | 5,744   | 5,193   | 8,228   | 6,889   | 5,787        |
| 9 Net Block  | 18,396  | 19,597  | 16,820  | 18,531  | 17,842  | 16,214  | 9,196   | 10,901  | 9,207   | 8,330        |
| 10 Investments   | 322     | 9,982   | 9,982   | 9,982   | 9,982   | 10,385  | 10,386  | 750     | 749     | 749          |
| 11 Sales   | 32,945  | 33,172  | 34,166  | 29,505  | 28,514  | 25,090  | 21,614  | 82,459  | 83,275  | 71,753       |
| 12 Other Income  | 1,462   | 659     | 698     | 1,266   | 1,189   | 5,353   | 2,119   | 6,335   | 4,304   | 3,796        |
| 13 Expenses  | 9,043   | 10,845  | 10,863  | 9,845   | 8,138   | 7,306   | 6,217   | 15,240  | 15,135  | 10,839       |
| 14 Depreciation  | 1,123   | 1,300   | 1,760   | 1,113   | 981     | 487     | 416     | 1,689   | 1,432   | 1,140        |
| 15 Profit Before<br>Exceptional Items & Tax                                | 711     | (6,602) | (2,901) | 371     | 500     | 5,748   | 4,201   | 7,549   | 5,057   | 5,025        |
| 16 Exceptional Items   | 13,078  | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -            |
| 17 Profit Before Tax   | 13,789  | (6,602) | (2,901) | 371     | 500     | 5,748   | 4,201   | 7,549   | 5,057   | 5,025        |
| 18 Taxation  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |              |
| - Current Tax  | 3151    | -       | -       | 90      | 100     | 412     | 1,420   | 2,575   | 1,765   | 1,559        |
| <ul> <li>Short provision for tax<br/>relating to earlier years</li> </ul>  | -       | 35      | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -            |
| - Deferred Tax   | 236     | (8)     | (39)    | 116     | 236     | 334     | (339)   | 287     | (25)    | 170          |
| - Fringe Benefit Tax   | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | 90      | 73           |
| - Mat Credit Entitlement   | (1,735) | -       | -       | (86)    | (100)   | (296)   | -       | -       | -       | -            |
| - Excess income tax<br>provision relating to<br>earlier year, written back | -       | -       | -       | -       | (3)     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -            |
| 19 Profit After Tax  | 12137   | (6,629) | (2,862) | 251     | 267     | 5,298   | 3,120   | 4,687   | 3,227   | 3,223        |
| 20 Dividend  | #       | -       | -       | 150     | 201     | 301     | 602     | 602     | 401     | 401          |

# Proposed Dividend out of Reserves : ` 301 L ( i.e. 30% )

\* Including Revaluation Reserve, Intangible Assets but excluding Deferred Tax credit



To the Members of TIL LIMITED

## **Report on the Standalone Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of TIL LIMITED ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2017, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these standalone financial statements based on our audit.

In conducting our audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the standalone financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the standalone financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.



**TIL LIMITED** 

# Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2017, and its profit and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

- 1. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, based on our audit we report, to the extent applicable that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act.
  - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March 2017 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2017 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
  - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unqualified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
  - g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone financial statements Refer Note 31 to the financial statements;
    - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
    - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
    - iv. The Company has provided requisite disclosures in the standalone financial statements as regards its holding and dealings in Specified Bank Notes as defined in the Notification S.O. 3407(E) dated the 8th November 2016 of the Ministry of Finance, during the period from 8th November 2016 to 30th December 2016. Based on audit procedures performed and the representations provided to us by the management we report that the disclosures are in accordance with the books of account maintained by the Company and as produced to us by the Management.
- 2. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure B" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants (Firm's Registration No. 302009E)

> **A. Bhattacharya** Partner (Membership No. 054110)

Kolkata 13th May 2017

# ANNEXURE "A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

[Referred to in paragraph 1(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' of our report of even date]

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of TIL Limited ("the Company") as of 31st March 2017 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

# **Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

# Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.



**TIL LIMITED** 

# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

## Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March 2017, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants (Firm's Registration No. 302009E)

> A. Bhattacharya Partner (Membership No. 054110)

Kolkata 13th May 2017

# ANNEXURE "B" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 2 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' Section of our report of even date)

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - (b) The Company has a program of verification of fixed assets to cover all the items in a phased manner over a period of 3 years which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. Pursuant to the program, certain fixed assets were physically verified by the Management during the year. According to the information and explanations given to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records examined by us and based on the examination of the registered sale deed / transfer deed / conveyance deed /court orders approving scheme of amalgamation provided to us, we report that, with respect to immovable properties of acquired land and buildings that are freehold, the title deeds of such immovable properties are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date, except the following:

| Particulars of the land<br>and building   | Amount (Carrying amount as at<br>31st March 2017) ₹ In Lakhs | Remarks   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| Freehold Land admeasuring<br>30.48 acres located at Changual,<br>Kharagpur, West Bengal | 309  | The Company is in the process of executing the deeds with the respective sellers. |  |

In respect of immovable properties of land and buildings that have been taken on lease and disclosed as fixed asset in the financial statements, the lease agreements are in the name of the Company, where the Company is the lessee in the agreement, except the following:

| Particulars of the land and building  | Amount (Carrying<br>amount as at<br>31st March 2017)<br>₹ In Lakhs | Remarks  |
|---|--|--|
| Lease hold Land admeasuring<br>10,846.60 square meters located at<br>Kolkata, West Bengal                 | 9  | The Lease deed of the related land with Kolkata Port<br>Trust has expired on 31st March 2015. The Company<br>is in the process of renewing the lease deed.     |
| Leasehold building (Flat) located at<br>Kolkata, West Bengal  | 2  | The title deeds are in the name of Managing Director<br>of erstwhile Spundish Engineering Limited, which was<br>amalgamated with the Company in earlier years. |
| Leasehold building (Flat) admeasuring<br>9 grounds and 1600 square feet<br>located at Chennai, Tamil Nadu | 1  | The title deeds are in the name of Tractors India<br>Limited, the erstwhile name of the Company  |

**TIL LIMITED** 



- (ii) As explained to us, the inventories were physically verified during the year by the Management at reasonable intervals and no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification.
- (iii) The Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of making investments and providing guarantees. The Company has not granted any loans.
- (v) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposit during the year and had no unclaimed deposits at the beginning of the year as per the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (vi) The maintenance of cost records has been specified by the Central Government under Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, in respect of all the products manufactured by the Company. We have broadly reviewed the cost records maintained by the Company pursuant to the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014, as amended prescribed by the Central Government under sub-section (1) of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013, and are of the opinion that, prima facie, the prescribed cost records have been made and maintained We have, however, not made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- (vii) According to the information and explanations given to us, in respect of statutory dues:
  - (a) The Company has been generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues, including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Excise Duty, Value Added Tax, Income-tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Customs Duty, Cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it to the appropriate authorities.
  - (b) There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty, Value Added Tax, Cess and other material statutory dues in arrears as at 31st March 2017 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - (c) Details of dues of Income-tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty and Value Added Tax which have not been deposited as on 31st March 2017 on account of disputes are given below:

| Name of Statute                             | Name of Statute         Nature of Dues         Forum where Dispute is Pending |  | Period to which the<br>Amount Relates     | Amount<br>(₹ In lakhs) |
|---|---|--|---|------------------------|
| The Central Sales Tax Act,<br>1956          | Sales Tax   | Calcutta High Court  | 2007-08                                   | 74                     |
| The Central Sales Tax Act,<br>1956          | Sales Tax   | West Bengal Commercial Taxes<br>Appellate & Revisional Board         | 2008-09 to<br>2013-14                     | 1,464                  |
| The West Bengal Value<br>Added Tax Act 2003 | VAT   | West Bengal Commercial Taxes<br>Appellate & Revisional Board         | 2008-09 to 2009-10,<br>2011-12 to 2013-14 | 1,248                  |
| The Central Excise Act,<br>1944             | Excise Duty   | Commissioner of Central Excise<br>(Appeals)                          | 2002-03<br>2007-08                        | 25                     |
| Finance Act, 1994                           | Service Tax   | Commissioner of Central Excise<br>(Appeals)                          | 2007-08                                   | 24                     |
| Finance Act, 1994                           | Service Tax   | The Customs, Excise and Service Tax<br>Appellate Tribunal, New Delhi | 2008-09 to 2012-13                        | 547                    |
| The Income tax Act, 1961                    | Income tax  | Commissioner of Income-tax<br>(Appeals)                              | 2006-07 to 2008-09,<br>2013-14            | 91                     |

- (viii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in the repayment of loans and borrowings to any financial institutions and banks. The Company has not taken any loans or borrowings from Government or has not issued any debentures.
- (ix) The Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments). In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the term loans were applied during the year for the purposes for which they were raised.
- (x) To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company and no material fraud on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has paid/provided managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013.
- (xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause (xii) of the CARO 2016 Order is not applicable.
- (xiii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us the Company is in compliance with Sections 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013, where applicable, for all transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements etc. as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) During the year the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures and hence reporting under clause (xiv) of CARO 2016 is not applicable to the Company.
- (xv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, during the year the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or directors of its subsidiary company or persons connected with them and hence provisions of Section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable.
- (xvi) The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Kolkata 13th May 2017 For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants (Firm's Registration No. 302009E)

> A. Bhattacharya Partner (Membership No. 054110)



TIL LIMITED

# BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2017

| BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2017  |          |                  | (₹In Lakhs)      |
|--|----------|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars  | Note No. | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| A EQUITY AND LIABILITIES   |          |                  |                  |
| 1 Shareholders' Funds  |          |                  |                  |
| (a) Share Capital  | 3        | 1,003            | 1,003            |
| (b) Reserves and Surplus   | 4        | 28,116           | 16,623           |
| 2 Non - Current Liabilities  |          |                  |                  |
| (a) Long-Term Borrowings   | 5        | 1,497            | 2,619            |
| (b) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)   | 6        | 1,068            | 832              |
| (c) Long-Term Provisions   | 7        | 315              | 297              |
| 3 Current Liabilities  |          |                  |                  |
| (a) Short-Term Borrowings  | 8        | 3,454            | 26,007           |
| (b) Trade Payables   |          |                  |                  |
| i) Outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises   | 9.1      | 302              | 240              |
| <ul> <li>ii) Outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises<br/>and small enterprises</li> </ul> | 9        | 7,569            | 8,733            |
| (c) Other Current Liabilities  | 10       | 11,083           | 9,191            |
| (d) Short-Term Provisions  | 11       | 114              | 146              |
| TOTAL  |          | 54,521           | 65,691           |
| B ASSETS   |          |                  |                  |
| 1 Non - Current Assets   |          |                  |                  |
| (a) Fixed Assets   |          |                  |                  |
| (i) Tangible Assets  | 12       | 17,920           | 19,524           |
| (ii) Intangible Assets   | 13       | 476              | 73               |
| (iii) Capital Work-In-Progress   |          | 176              | 220              |
| (b) Non Current Investments  | 14.1     | 322              | 322              |
| (c) Long Term Loans and Advances   | 15       | 2,988            | 1,262            |
| (d) Other Non-Current Assets   | 16       | 31               | 15               |
| 2 Current Assets   |          |                  |                  |
| (a) Current Investments  | 14.2     | -                | 9,660            |
| (b) Inventories  | 17       | 18,513           | 17,425           |
| (c) Trade Receivables  | 18       | 9,326            | 13,653           |
| (d) Cash and Cash Equivalents  | 19       | 1,079            | 169              |
| (e) Short Term Loans and Advances  | 20       | 3,690            | 2,930            |
| (f) Other Current Assets   | 21       | -                | 438              |
| TOTAL  |          | 54,521           | 65,691           |

See accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements.

In terms of our Report attached

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants

**A. Bhattacharya** Partner

Kolkata 13th May 2017 For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Sumit Mazumder Chairman & Managing Director

Aloke Banerjee Director - Finance & Chief Financial Officer

> Sekhar Bhattacharjee Company Secretary

# **STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS** FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2017

| FO   | R THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2017  |          |                          | (₹In Lakhs               |
|------|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Par  | ticulars  | Note No. | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| I.   | Revenue from Operations (Gross)   | 22       | 33,289                   | 33,642                   |
|      | Less: Excise Duty   |          | 2,472                    | 2,344                    |
|      | Revenue from Operations (Net)   |          | 30,817                   | 31,298                   |
| II.  | Other Income  | 23       | 1,118                    | 189                      |
| III. | Total Revenue ( I + II )  |          | 31,935                   | 31,487                   |
| IV.  | Expenses  |          |                          |                          |
|      | Cost of Materials Consumed  | 24       | 16,866                   | 16,647                   |
|      | Purchases of Stock-In-Trade (Traded Goods)  | 25       | 3,519                    | 2,034                    |
|      | Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work-In-Progress and Stock-In-Trade   | 26       | (1,438)                  | 2,791                    |
|      | Employee Benefits Expense   | 27       | 4,907                    | 5,112                    |
|      | Finance Costs   | 28       | 2,111                    | 4,472                    |
|      | Depreciation and Amortisation Expense   | 13.2     | 1,123                    | 1,300                    |
|      | Other Expenses  | 29       | 4,136                    | 5,733                    |
|      | Total Expenses  |          | 31,224                   | 38,089                   |
| V.   | Profit / (Loss) Before Exceptional Items and Tax (III - IV)   |          | 711                      | (6,602)                  |
| VI.  | Exceptional Items   | 30       | 13,078                   | -                        |
| VII. | Profit / (Loss) Before Tax (V - VI)   |          | 13,789                   | (6,602)                  |
| VIII | . Tax Expenses / (Benefits)   |          |                          |                          |
|      | (1) Current Tax [ Minimum Alternative Tax ( MAT) ]  |          | 3,151                    | -                        |
|      | Less: MAT Credit Entitlement  |          | 1,735                    | -                        |
|      | (2) Income Tax relating to earlier years  |          | -                        | 35                       |
|      | Net Current Tax   |          | 1,416                    | 35                       |
|      | (3) Deferred Tax  |          | 236                      | (8)                      |
|      |   |          | 1,652                    | 27                       |
| IX.  | Profit / (Loss) for the year (VII - VIII)   |          | 12,137                   | (6,629)                  |
| Х.   | Earnings per Share :<br>[Nominal Value per Share ₹ 10/- (Previous year ₹ 10/-)]<br>(Refer Note 41 below)<br>Basic and Diluted |          | 121.00                   | (66.09)                  |

See accompanying notes forming part of the Financial Statements.

In terms of our Report attached

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants

**A. Bhattacharya** Partner

Kolkata 13th May 2017 For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Sumit Mazumder Chairman & Managing Director

Aloke Banerjee Director - Finance & Chief Financial Officer

> Sekhar Bhattacharjee Company Secretary



TIL LIMITED

# CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2017

(₹In Lakhs)

| Particulars   | Year Ended                             | Year Ended 31.03.2017 |         | Year Ended 31.03.2016 |  |
|---|--|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|--|
| A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                           |  |                       |         |                       |  |
| Net Profit / (Loss) Before Tax                                  |  | 13,789                |         | (6,602)               |  |
| Adjustments for :   |  |                       |         |                       |  |
| Depreciation and Amortisation Expense                           | 1,123                                  |                       | 1,300   |                       |  |
| Provision for impairment of Capital Work-In-Progress            | 48                                     |                       | -       |                       |  |
| (Profit) / Loss on Sale / Write off of fixed assets             | 66                                     |                       | (120)   |                       |  |
| Loss on Write off of Inventory                                  | 8,822                                  |                       | -       |                       |  |
| Finance Costs   | 2,111                                  |                       | 4,472   |                       |  |
| Interest Income   | (160)                                  |                       | (1)     |                       |  |
| Dividend Income   | *                                      |                       | *       |                       |  |
| Net gain on Sale of Investments                                 | (25,245)                               |                       | -       |                       |  |
| Liabilities no longer required written back                     | (876)                                  |                       | (106)   |                       |  |
| Trade Receivables/Advances/Claims written off                   | 3,459                                  |                       | 116     |                       |  |
| Provision for Doubtful Trade Receivables and Advances           | 69                                     |                       | 435     |                       |  |
| Net Unrealised Exchange Gain                                    | (28)                                   |                       | (29)    |                       |  |
|   |  | (10,611)              |         | 6,067                 |  |
| Operating Profit / (Loss) before Working Capital Changes        |  | 3,178                 |         | (535                  |  |
| Changes in Working Capital                                      |  |                       |         |                       |  |
| Adjustments for (increase) / decrease in Operating Assets:      |  |                       |         |                       |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables                                     | 895                                    |                       | (5,093) |                       |  |
| Inventories   | (9,910)                                |                       | 1,439   |                       |  |
| Loans and Advances (Short-Term and Long-Term)                   | (416)                                  |                       | (696)   |                       |  |
| Adjustments for increase / (decrease) in Operating Liabilities: |  |                       |         |                       |  |
| Trade Payables and Other Liabilities                            | 3,324                                  |                       | 6,608   |                       |  |
|   |  | (6,107)               |         | 2,258                 |  |
| Cash Generated from Operations                                  |  | (2,929)               |         | 1,72                  |  |
| Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds                                 |  | 128                   |         | (75                   |  |
| Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities (A)                     |  | (2,801)               |         | 1,648                 |  |
| B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                           |  |                       |         |                       |  |
| Capital Expenditure on Fixed Assets                             | (700)                                  |                       | (347)   |                       |  |
| Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets                              | (, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                       | 447     |                       |  |
| Bank Balances Not Considered as Cash and Cash Equivalents       |  |                       |         |                       |  |
| - Placed  | (119)                                  |                       | (41)    |                       |  |
| - Matured   | 7                                      |                       |         |                       |  |
| Proceeds from Sale of Long Term Investments in Subsidiaries     | ,<br>34,905                            |                       | _       |                       |  |
| Interest Received   | 160                                    |                       | 1       |                       |  |
| Dividend Received   | *                                      |                       | *       |                       |  |
| Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds                                 | (3,147)                                |                       | _       |                       |  |
| Net Cash Flow from Investing Activities (B)                     | (3,147)                                | 31,107                |         | 60                    |  |

# CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2017

(₹ In Lakhs)

| Pa | rticulars  | Year Ended | 31.03.2017 | Year Ended | 31.03.2016 |
|----|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| С  | CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  |            |            |            |            |
|    | Finance Costs  | (2,182)    |            | (4,482)    |            |
|    | Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings   | 134        |            | 653        |            |
|    | Repayment of Long Term Borrowings  | (2,888)    |            | (4,456)    |            |
|    | Proceeds from / (Repayment of) Short-Term Borrowings                         | (22,553)   |            | 6,615      |            |
|    | Net Cash Flow used in Financing Activities (C)                               |            | (27,489)   |            | (1,670)    |
|    | NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (A+B+C)                            |            | 817        |            | 38         |
|    | Cash and Cash Equivalents as at<br>the beginning of the year (Refer Note 19) |            | 123        |            | 85         |
|    | Cash and Cash Equivalents as<br>at the end of the year (Refer Note 19)       |            | 940        |            | 123        |

\*Amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company.

Notes :

1) The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the ' Indirect Method ' as set out in the Accounting Standard - 3 on 'Cash Flow Statements'.

2) Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents with the Balance Sheet:

| 2) Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents with the Balance Sheet:     |                          | (₹In Lakhs)              |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Refer Note 19)                                  | 1,079                    | 169                      |
| Less: Bank balances not considered as Cash and cash equivalents as defined |                          |                          |
| in AS 3 Cash Flow Statements:  |                          |                          |
| In Earmarked Dividend accounts   | 16                       | 19                       |
| Balances held as Margin Money  | 123                      | 27                       |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year                           | 940                      | 123                      |

3) Previous year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary to confirm with current year classification / disclosure.

See accompanying notes forming part of the Financial Statements.

In terms of our Report attached

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants

A. Bhattacharya Partner Kolkata 13th May 2017

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Sumit Mazumder Chairman & Managing Director

Aloke Banerjee Director - Finance & Chief Financial Officer

> Sekhar Bhattacharjee Company Secretary

TIL LIMITED



# **Notes** to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017

(All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### **1 CORPORATE INFORMATION**

TIL Limited (the 'Company') is engaged in manufacturing and marketing of a comprehensive range of material handling, lifting, port and road construction solutions with integrated customer support and after Sales Service. Overall the Company's products and services are termed as Materials Handling Solutions (MHS). The Company has two manufacturing facilities - Kamarhatty and Kharagpur in West Bengal. The Company is a Public Limited Company and is listed in Bombay, Calcutta and National Stock Exchange in India.

## **2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

#### 2.1 Basis of Preparation

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India (Indian GAAP) to comply with the Accounting Standards as specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the 2013 Act") / Companies Act, 1956 ("the 1956 Act"), as applicable. The financial statements have been prepared on accrual basis under the historical cost convention. The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the financial statements are consistent with those followed in the previous year. Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalent, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current - non current classification of assets and liabilities.

#### 2.2 Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Indian GAAP requires the Management to make estimates and assumptions considered in the reported amounts of assets and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) and the reported income and expenses during the year. The Management believes that the estimates used in preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Future results could differ due to these estimates and the differences between the actual results and the estimates are recognised in the periods in which the results are known / materialise.

#### 2.3 Revenue Recognition

Revenue from sales are recognised, net of returns and trade discounts, on transfer of significant risks and rewards of ownership to the buyer, which generally coincides with the delivery of goods to customers, and is net of credit notes on account of returns and allowances. Sales includes excise duty but excludes sales tax and value added tax. Revenue from services is recognised on a prorated basis over the period or as per the terms of the contract.

#### 2.4 Other Income

Interest income is accounted on accrual basis. Dividend income is accounted for when the right to receive it is established.

#### 2.5 Fixed Assets including Intangible Assets

Fixed Assets (comprising both tangible and intangible items) are stated at cost as the Company has opted for the cost model as envisaged in revised Accounting Standard - 10 on Accounting for fixed assets. The cost of fixed assets comprises its purchase price net of any trade discounts and rebates, any import duties and other taxes (other than those subsequently recoverable from the tax authorities), any directly attributable expenditure on making the

# **Notes** to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017

(All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

asset ready for its intended use, other incidental expenses and interest on borrowings attributable to acquisition of qualifying fixed assets up to the date the asset is ready for its intended use.

Software is capitalised where it is expected to provide future enduring economic benefit. Capitalisation costs includes license fees and cost of implementation / system integration services. The costs are capitalised in the year in which the relevant software is implemented for use.

#### Internally Generated Intangible Assets

Revenue expenditure pertaining to research is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss. Development costs of products are also charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss unless a product's technical feasibility has been established, in which case such expenditure is capitalised. The amount capitalised comprises expenditure that can be directly attributed or allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis to creating, producing and making the asset ready for its intended use. Fixed assets utilised for research and development are capitalised and depreciated in accordance with the policy mentioned in note 2.6 below.

#### 2.6 Depreciation

Depreciable amount for assets is the cost of an asset less its estimated residual value. Depreciation on tangible fixed assets (other than leasehold land) has been provided on the straight-line method as per the useful life prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.

Leasehold land is amortised over the period of lease.

Intangible assets are amortised over their estimated useful life on straight line method as follows:

Technical Know-how fees (Intangible Asset) is being amortised under Straight Line method over its useful life of 3 to 10 years. The estimated useful life of the intangible assets and the amortisation period are reviewed at the end of each financial year and the amortisation period is revised to reflect the changed pattern, if any.

#### 2.7 Impairment Loss

Impairment loss, if any, is recognised wherever the carrying amount of fixed assets of a cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount i.e. net selling price or value in use, whichever is higher. Value in use is arrived at by discounting the future cash flows to their present value based on an appropriate discount factor.

#### 2.8 Investments

Investments that are readily realisable and are intended to be held for not more than one year from the date, on which such investments are made, are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long term investments. Current investments are carried at cost or fair-value whichever is lower. Long term investments are carried at cost. However, provision for diminution is made to recognise a decline, other than temporary in the value of the investments, such reduction being determined and made for each investment individually.

#### 2.9 Inventories

Raw materials, components, stores and spares are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value. However, materials and other items held for use in production in inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost of raw materials, components and stores and spares is determined on a weighted average basis. Work-in-progress and Finished Goods are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing



TIL LIMITED

# **Notes** to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017

(All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

overheads based on normal operating capacity. Cost of Finished Goods includes Excise Duty and is determined on a weighted average basis.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated cost of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### 2.10 Taxation

Current Tax in respect of taxable income is provided for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws. Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws, which gives future economic benefits in the form of adjustment in future income tax liability, is considered as an asset if there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax. Accordingly, MAT is recognised as an asset in the Balance Sheet when it is probable that future economic benefit associated with it will flow to the Company. Deferred Tax is recognised subject to the consideration of prudence in respect of deferred tax assets, on timing differences, being the difference between taxable income and accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods and is measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to re-assess realisation.

#### 2.11 Employee Benefits

The undiscounted amount of Short-term Employee benefits (i.e. benefits payable within one year) are recognised in the period in which the employee services are rendered.

Contributions towards provident funds are recognised as expense. Provident fund contributions in respect of employees are made to Trusts - 'Tractors (India) Limited Provident Institution' and "TIL Limited (Kamarhatty Works) Provident Fund Institution" (being administered by the trustees of the said fund for the benefit of employees of the company) and such Trusts invest funds following a pattern of investment prescribed by the Government. The interest rate payable to the members of the Trusts is not lower than the rate of interest declared annually by the Central Government under the Employees' Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 and shortfall, if any, on account of interest, is made good by the Company.

Contributions under Employees' Pension Scheme is made as per statutory requirements and charged as expenses for the year.

The Company also contributes to the Central Government administered Employees' State Insurance Scheme for its eligible employees, which is a defined contribution plan.

Provisions for Gratuity for eligible employees (being a defined benefit plan) is made on the basis of year-end actuarial valuation using Projected Unit Credit Method.

In respect of certain eligible employees who have attained 45 years of age as on 1st April 2009, provision for Superannuation under defined benefit plan is made on the basis of year end actuarial valuation using Projected Unit Credit Method.

In respect of certain eligible employees who have not attained 45 years of age as on 1st April 2009 provision for Superannuation is made :

- under defined contribution scheme in respect of services rendered with effect from 1st April 2009.
- under defined benefit scheme in respect of services rendered up to 31st March 2009, based on frozen pensionable salary as on 31st March 2009, using Projected Unit Credit Method.
(All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

Actuarial gains / losses arising in Defined Benefit Plans are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as income or expenses in the year in which they occur.

Accrued liability towards compensated absence, covering eligible employees, evaluated on the basis of year-end actuarial valuation using Projected Unit Credit Method, is recognised as a charge.

#### 2.12 Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation

Monetary assets and liabilities related to foreign currency transactions remaining unsettled at the year end are translated at year end rates or at contract rates, covered by forward exchange contracts. The difference in transactions of monetary assets and liabilities and realised gains and losses on foreign exchange transactions are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. In respect of transactions covered by forward exchange contracts, the difference between the contract rate and the spot rate on the date of transaction is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss over the period of the contract. Profit / (Loss) on cancellation of forward contracts are recognised as income or as expenses for the year.

Foreign currency non monetary items carried in terms of historical cost are reported using the exchange rate at the date of transactions.

#### 2.13 Borrowing Costs

Borrowing Cost, if any, that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of 'Qualifying Assets' are capitalised as part of cost of such assets. A 'Qualifying Asset' is an asset that necessarily requires a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale. All other borrowing costs are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

#### 2.14 Leases

Lease arrangements where the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset substantially vest with the lessor are recognised as operating leases. Lease rentals under operating leases are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight line basis.

#### 2.15 Provisions and Contingencies

A provision is recognised when the Company has a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions (excluding retirement benefits) are not discounted to their present value and are determined based on the best estimate required to settle the obligation at the Balance Sheet date. These are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. Contingent liabilities are disclosed in the notes to accounts. Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements.

#### 2.16 Cash and Cash Equivalents

In the Cash Flow Statement, cash and cash equivalents includes cash in hand, demand deposits with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### 2.17 Provision for Warranty

Provision for warranty related costs are recognised when the product is sold. Provision is based on historical experience. The estimate of such warranty-related costs are reviewed periodically by the management.



**TIL LIMITED** 

# **Notes** to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017

(All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

#### **3 SHARE CAPITAL**

(₹In Lakhs)

| Particulars   | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Authorized<br>20,000,000 (31st March 2016 : 20,000,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each    | 2,000            | 2,000            |
| <b>Issued</b><br>10,030,265 (31st March 2016 : 10,030,265) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each | 1,003            | 1,003            |
| Subscribed and Paid up<br>10,030,265 (31st March 2016 : 10,030,265) Equity Shares of    | 4.000            | 4.000            |
| ₹ 10/- each (fully paid up)   | 1,003            | 1,003            |
| Total   | 1,003            | 1,003            |

#### 3.1 Reconciliation of the number of Equity shares

(₹In Lakhs)

| Particulars                             | As at 31.03.2017 |        | As at 31.03.2016 |        |
|---|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
|   | Number           | Amount | Number           | Amount |
| Balance as at the beginning of the year | 10,030,265       | 1,003  | 10,030,265       | 1,003  |
| Balance as at the end of the year       | 10,030,265       | 1,003  | 10,030,265       | 1,003  |

#### 3.2 Rights, Preferences and Restrictions attached to Equity Shares

The Company has one class of Equity Shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The Dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the Shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of Interim Dividend. In the event of liquidation, the Equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

# **3.3** Details of Shares held by Shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in the Company

| Name of Chambalder                  | As at 31.03.2017      |              | As at 31.03.2016      |              |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Name of Shareholder                 | No. of<br>Shares held | % of Holding | No. of<br>Shares held | % of Holding |
| The Coles Crane Group Ltd           | 1,930,828             | 19           | 1,930,828             | 19           |
| Life Insurance Corporation of India | 1,040,814             | 10           | 1,040,814             | 10           |
| Mr. Avijit Mazumdar                 | 545,301               | 5            | 545,301               | 5            |

(All amounts in  $\mathbf{R}$  Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

#### 4 RESERVES AND SURPLUS

(₹In Lakhs)

| Particulars  | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Capital Reserve                                      | 878              | 878              |
| Capital Redemption Reserve                           | 400              | 400              |
| Securities Premium Account                           | 1,934            | 1,934            |
| Development Rebate Reserve                           | 1                | 1                |
| Revaluation Reserve                                  |                  |                  |
| Opening Balance                                      | 644              | 644              |
| Less: Adjusted during the year [Refer Note 12.3 (a)] | (644)            | -                |
| Closing Balance                                      | -                | 644              |
| Amalgamation Reserve                                 | 20               | 20               |
| General Reserve                                      | 3,013            | 3,013            |
| Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss              |                  |                  |
| Opening Balance                                      | 9,733            | 16,362           |
| Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year                    | 12,137           | (6,629)          |
| Closing Balance                                      | 21,870           | 9,733            |
| Total  | 28,116           | 16,623           |

#### 5 LONG-TERM BORROWINGS (Refer Note 5.1 below)

(₹In Lakhs)

| -                             | - |                  | ( • · · · · = • · · · • • ) |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars                   |   | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016            |
| Secured Loans                 |   |                  |                             |
| Term Loans                    |   |                  |                             |
| From Banks                    |   |                  |                             |
| State Bank of India (SBI)     |   | 1,400            | 2,100                       |
| Ratnakar Bank Limited (RBL) # |   | -                | 491                         |
| Vehicle Loans                 |   |                  |                             |
| From Banks                    |   | 3                | 28                          |
| From Financial Institutions   | _ | 94               | -                           |
| Total                         |   | 1,497            | 2,619                       |

# The amount repayable during financial year 2017-2018 as at 31st March 2017 is lying in current maturities of long-term debt (Refer Note 10.1)



TIL LIMITED

# **Notes** to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017 (All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) **Contd**.

#### 5.1 Nature of Security and Terms of repayment for Secured Borrowings

| Nature of Security   | Terms of Repayment  |
|--|---|
| 1. Term Loans from Banks comprising SBI and RBL are<br>secured by a first pari passu charge on all the movable<br>fixed assets (both present and future) of the company<br>and mortgage on certain immovable properties of the | <ol> <li>Term Loan from SBI is repayable by way of 20 quarterly<br/>equal instalments of ₹ 175 Lakhs starting from June<br/>2015 along with interest of MCLR plus 710 bps per<br/>annum.</li> </ol>   |
| company and second pari passu charge on the entire<br>current assets of the company (both present and<br>future).  | <ol> <li>Term Loan from RBL is repayable by way of 12 quarterly equal instalments of ₹ 156 Lakhs starting from December 2014 and additional instalment of ₹ 89 Lakhs from March 2016 along with interest of Bank Base Rate plus 435 bps per annum.</li> </ol> |
| 2. Vehicle Loans are secured by hypothecation of the vehicle financed.   | 3. Two Vehicle Loans from HDFC Bank are repayable by way of 36 monthly equal instalments of ₹ 2.06 Lakhs and ₹ 0.89 Lakhs, respectively starting from December 2014 and July 2015 inclusive of interest @ 10.50% and 9.85% per annum, respectively.           |
|  | <ul> <li>4. Vehicle Loan from BMW Financial Services Private Limited is repayable by way of 60 monthly equal instalments of ₹ 2.80 Lakhs starting from July 2016 inclusive of interest @ 9.35% per annum.</li> </ul>  |

#### 6 DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)

(  ${\bf \ensuremath{\overline{x}}}$  In Lakhs )

|  |                  | ( the Earths )   |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars  | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| Timing Difference resulting in liabilities / (assets)<br>mainly on account of :  |                  |                  |
| Difference between net book value of depreciable<br>Capital Asset as per books vis-à-vis written down value as per Income Tax. | 1,121            | 1,104            |
| Disallowances allowable for Tax purpose on payment   | (53)             | (272)            |
| Total  | 1,068            | 832              |

(All amounts in  $\mathbb{R}$  Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

| 7 LONG-TERM PROVISIONS                      |                  | (₹In Lakhs)      |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars                                 | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| Provision for employee benefits             |                  |                  |
| Provident Fund (PF) [Refer Note 27.1 below] | 39               | 72               |
| Compensated Absences (Unfunded)             | 276              | 225              |
| Total                                       | 315              | 297              |

#### 8 SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS

| ( | ₹ | In | Lakh | s) |
|---|---|----|------|----|
|---|---|----|------|----|

|                                |                  | ( • • • • • • • • • |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Particulars                    | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016    |
| SECURED (Refer Note 8.1 below) |                  |                     |
| Loan Repayable on Demand       |                  |                     |
| From Banks                     | 3,454            | 20,060              |
| UNSECURED                      |                  |                     |
| From Banks                     | -                | 4,082               |
| Deposits                       | -                | 1,865               |
| Total                          | 3,454            | 26,007              |

**8.1** The above borrowings are secured by a first pari passu charge on entire current assets of the Company (namely Stocks, Bills Receivable and Book Debts) and all other movables both present and future whether lying loose or in cases or which are stored in the factories, premises and godowns, situated at Kamarhatty and Kharagpur plant of the Company. Second pari passu charge on movable properties including moveable plant and machinery, machinery spares, tools and accessories etc. both present and future situated at Kamarhatty and Kharagpur plant of the Company.

| 9 TRADE PAYABLES  |                  | (₹In Lakhs)      |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars   | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| Outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises<br>(Refer note 9.1 below) | 302              | 240              |
| Outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises      | 7,569            | 8,733            |
| Total   | 7,871            | 8,973            |



TIL LIMITED

# **Notes** to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017

(All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

#### 9.1 Disclosures under Section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006

| Particulars   | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| (i) Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of the accounting year  | 302              | 240              |
| <ul> <li>(ii) Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of<br/>the accounting year</li> </ul>                               | 9                | 6                |
| (iii) The amount of interest paid along with the amounts of the payment<br>made to the supplier beyond the appointed day                              | -                | -                |
| (iv) The amount of interest due and payable for the year  | 30               | 11               |
| <ul> <li>(v) The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the<br/>accounting year</li> </ul>                                     | 40               | 30               |
| (vi) The amount of further interest due and payable even in the succeeding<br>year, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid | 41               | 32               |

Dues to Micro and Small Enterprises have been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the Management. This has been relied upon by the auditors.

#### **10 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES**

| Particulars  | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Current maturities of Long - Term Debt (Refer note 10.1 below)   | 1,729            | 3,361            |
| Security Deposit From Customers  | 17               | 15               |
| Advance from customers and others  | 8,781            | 4,785            |
| Interest accrued but not due on borrowings<br>Investors Education and Protection Fund<br>(the fund) shall be credited by the following amount.<br>Unclaimed Dividend (Refer note 10.2 below) | 41<br>16         | 112<br>19        |
| Contribution to Funds (Gratuity, Superannuation, etc.)   | 160              | 203              |
| Statutory remittances  | 311              | 250              |
| Payables on purchase of fixed assets   | 18               | 421              |
| Others   | 10               | 25               |
| Total  | 11,083           | 9,191            |

(All amounts in  $\mathfrak{T}$  Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

. . . .

| 10.1 Current Maturities of Long Term Debt (Refer Note 5.1) |                  | (₹In Lakhs)      |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars  | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| Term Loans From Bank                                       | 1,680            | 3,329            |
| Vehicle Loans from Bank                                    | 25               | 16               |
| Vehicle Loans from Financial Institutions                  | 24               | 16               |
| Total  | 1,729            | 3,361            |

# 10.2 There are no amounts due for payment to the Investor Education and Protection Fund under Section 124 of Companies Act, 2013, as at the year end.

| 11 SHORT-TERM PROVISIONS                       |                  | (₹In Lakhs)      |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars                                    | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| (a) Provision for Employee Benefits            |                  |                  |
| Compensated Absences (Unfunded)                | 49               | 78               |
| Contribution to Provident Fund                 | *                | 1                |
| (b) Others                                     |                  |                  |
| Provision for Warranty [Refer Note 11.1 below] | 65               | 67               |
| Total  | 114              | 146              |

# Amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company.

#### **11.1** Provision for Warranty :

The estimated liability for product warranties is recorded when products are sold. These estimates are established using historical information on the nature, frequency and average cost of warranty claims and management estimates regarding possible future incidence based on corrective actions on product failures. The timing of outflows will vary as and when warranty claim will arise - being typically up to one year.

As per the terms of the contracts, the Company provides post-contract services / warranty support to its customers. The Company accounts for the post-contract support / provision for warranty on the basis of the information available with the Management duly taking into account the current and past technical estimates. (₹ In Lakhs)

| Particulars                        | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Opening Balance                    | 67               | 74               |
| Provision during the year          | 65               | 90               |
| Provision utilised during the year | (67)             | (97)             |
| Closing Balance                    | 65               | 67               |

**Notes** to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017 (All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

TIC Tractors India

# **12 TANGIBLE ASSETS**

|                                    |                              | GROS                            | GROSS BLOCK - At Cost           | Cost                                       |                              |                     |                 | DEPRECIATION                          | -  |                     | NET BLOCK           |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                    | Costs<br>as at<br>01.04.2016 | Additions<br>during<br>the year | Disposals<br>during<br>the year | Other<br>Adjustments<br>during<br>the year | Costs<br>as at<br>31.03.2017 | As at<br>01.04.2016 | For the<br>Year | On<br>Disposals<br>during<br>the Year | Other<br>Adjustments<br>during<br>the Year | As at<br>31.03.2017 | As at<br>31.03.2017 |
| Own Assets                         |                              |                                 |                                 |  |                              |                     |                 |                                       |  |                     |                     |
| Freehold Land                      | 2,076<br>(2,076)             |                                 |                                 | 382 -                                      | 1,694<br>(2,076)             |                     |                 |                                       | 1 1  | ı                   | 1,694<br>(2,076)    |
| Leasehold Land                     | 4,231<br>(426)               | -<br>(3,805)                    |                                 |  | 4,231<br>(4,231)             | 104<br>(98)         | 43<br>(6)       |                                       |  | 147<br>(104)        | 4,084<br>(4,127)    |
| Buildings                          | 9,844<br>(9,460)             | -<br>(434)                      |                                 | 724<br>(50)                                | 9,120<br>(9,844)             | 2,006<br>(1,732)    | 333<br>(322)    | 1 1                                   | 451<br>(48)                                | 1,888<br>(2,006)    | 7,232<br>(7,838)    |
| Plant and Equipment                | 9,099 (9,068)                | 21<br>(31)                      |                                 | 1,554<br>-                                 | 7,566<br>(9,099)             | 5,309<br>(4,814)    | 477<br>(495)    |                                       | 1,539<br>-                                 | 4,247<br>(5,309)    | 3,319<br>(3,790)    |
| Furniture and Fixtures             | 2,743<br>(2,659)             | 1<br>(84)                       |                                 | 532  | 2,212<br>(2,743)             | 1,237<br>(1,031)    | 187<br>(206)    | 1 1                                   | 495<br>-                                   | 929<br>(1,237)      | 1,283<br>(1,506)    |
| Vehicles                           | 426<br>(373)                 | 174<br>(53)                     | -                               | 34<br>-                                    | 559<br>(426)                 | 243<br>(200)        | 51<br>(43)      | 9 '                                   | к<br>К                                     | 255<br>(243)        | 304<br>(183)        |
| Office Equipment                   | 8)                           |                                 |                                 |  | 8)                           | (4)                 | * *             |                                       |  | 4 (4)               | 4<br>(4)            |
| Sub total ( A )                    | 28,427                       | 196                             | 7                               | 3,226                                      | 25,390                       | 8,903               | 1,091           | 9                                     | 2,518                                      | 7,470               | 17,920              |
| Previous Year                      | (24,070)                     | (4,407)                         |                                 | (50)                                       | (28,427)                     | (7,879)             | (1,072)         |                                       | (48)                                       | (8,903)             | (19,524)            |
| Assets Given On<br>Operating Lease |                              |                                 |                                 |  |                              |                     |                 |                                       |  |                     |                     |
| Plant and Machinery                | -<br>(1,107)                 |                                 | -<br>(1,107)                    |  |                              | -<br>(617)          | -<br>(163)      | -<br>(780)                            |  |                     |                     |
| Sub total ( B )                    | •                            | •                               | •                               | •  | •                            | •                   | •               | •                                     | •  | •                   | •                   |
| Total (A+B)                        | 28,427                       | 196                             | 7                               | 3,226                                      | 25,390                       | 8,903               | 1,091           | 9                                     | 2,518                                      | 7,470               | 17,920              |
| Previous Year                      | (25,177)                     | (4,407)                         | (1,107)                         | (20)                                       | (28,427)                     | (8,496)             | (1,235)         | (780)                                 | (48)                                       | (8,903)             | (19,524)            |

\* Amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company.

TIL LIMITED

**12.1** Amounts in Bracket represent figures of Previous Years

- 12.2 Ownership of a flat (cost ₹ 39 Lakhs) belonging to the Company in a Co-operative Housing Society is registered in the name of the Managing Director of erstwhile Spundish Engineering Limited.
  - **12.3** Other adjustment during the year represents the following:
- a) Reversal of earlier revaluation performed by the Company as per requirements of paragraph 91 of revised Accounting Standard 10. Since the Company has opted ₹ 1,510 Lakhs from gross block and ₹ 866 Lakhs from accumulated depreciation and net amount being adjusted with revaluation reserve outstanding as on 31st March for the cost model, the previous revaluation has been adjusted in the revaluation reserve against the carrying amounts of such assets. This has resulted in decrease of 2016 (Refer Note 4).
- b) Some of the assets which were used by the employees of the Company and its erstwhile subsidiaries were written off on disposal of the subsidiaries (Refer Note 30.1). Also certain assets were scrapped during the current year. This has resulted in decrease of  $\frac{7}{5}1,716$  Lakhs from gross block and  $\frac{7}{5}1,652$  Lakhs from accumulated depreciation, net amount being charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(₹In Lakhs)

# **13 INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

|                             |                              |                                 | <b>GROSS BLOCK</b>              |                                   |                              |                     | AN              | AMORTISATION                                     |                     | NET BLOCK           |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
|                             | Costs<br>as at<br>01.04.2016 | Additions<br>during<br>the year | Disposals<br>during<br>the year | Adjustments<br>during<br>the year | Costs<br>as at<br>31.03.2017 | As at<br>01.04.2016 | For the<br>Year | For the / Adjustments<br>Year during<br>the Year | As at<br>31.03.2017 | As at<br>31.03.2017 |
| Internally generated assets |                              |                                 |                                 |                                   |                              |                     |                 |  |                     |                     |
| Technical Know-how          | ı                            | 402                             | 1                               | '                                 | 402                          | ı                   | *               | 1  | *                   | 402                 |
| (Refer note 13.4 below)     | ı                            | ı                               | ı                               | ı                                 | ı                            | I                   | I               | 1  | ı                   | I                   |
| Acquired items              |                              |                                 |                                 |                                   |                              |                     |                 |  |                     |                     |
| Technical Know-how          | 1,276                        | 33                              | ı                               | 1                                 | 1,309                        | 1,203               | 32              |  | 1,235               | 74                  |
|                             | (1,276)                      | ı                               | I                               | I                                 | (1,276)                      | (1,138)             | (65)            | I  | (1,203)             | (73)                |
| Software                    | 100                          | I                               | '                               | '                                 | 100                          | 100                 | ı               | I  | 100                 | I                   |
|                             | (100)                        | 1                               | ı                               | '                                 | (100)                        | (100)               | 1               | 1  | (100)               | 1                   |
| Total                       | 1,376                        | 435                             | •                               | •                                 | 1,811                        | 1,303               | 32              | •  | 1,335               | 476                 |
| Previous Year               | (1,376)                      | I                               |                                 | 1                                 | (1,376)                      | (1,238)             | (65)            | I  | (1,303)             | (23)                |

\*Amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company.

13.1 Amounts in Bracket represent figures of Previous Years

**13.2** Details of Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses

| רביב הקומוא אין הקאוברומנוטון מוות אוווטן וואמנוטון באאבוואבא         |                          | (₹In Lakhs               |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars   | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Depreciation of Tangible Assets                                       | 1,091                    | 1,235                    |
| Amortisation of Intangible Assets                                     | 32                       | 65                       |
| Depreciation and amortisation charged to Statement of Profit and Loss | 1,123                    | 1,300                    |

13.3 Technical Know-how acquired represents technical drawings, designs etc. relating to manufacture of the Company's products acquired pursuant to various agreements conferring the right to manufacture and usage only.



TIL LIMITED

## **Notes** to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017

(All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

**13.4** During the year, the Company has internally developed design of cranes with boom length of around 40 metres as against the existing average boom length of 34 metres. On successful acceptance by customers, the Company has launched this range of products. Accordingly, the Company has capitalized the related knowhow which comprise of the following expenses:

|  |                  | (₹In Lakhs)      |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars  | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| Salaries of Management Staff involved in the development process | 312              | -                |
| Cost of Materials Consumed                                       | 79               | -                |
| Testing and Inspection Expenses                                  | 11               | -                |
| Other Expenses   | *                | -                |
| Total  | 402              | -                |

\* Amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company.

#### **14 INVESTMENTS**

#### 14.1 NON CURRENT INVESTMENTS (At Cost)

(₹In Lakhs)

| Deuticuleur  | As at 31 | .03.2017 | As at 31 | .03.2016 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Particulars  | Number   | Value    | Number   | Value    |
| Trade - Unquoted :   |          |          |          |          |
| Investment in Equity Instruments of Subsidiaries :                                       |          |          |          |          |
| TIL Overseas Pte Limited   | 107,577  | 302      | 107,577  | 302      |
| Shares of Singapore \$10 each fully paid   | 107,577  | 502      | 107,577  | 502      |
| Other Investments:   |          |          |          |          |
| Quoted :   |          |          |          |          |
| Investment in Equity Instrument  |          |          |          |          |
| Eveready Industries India Limited  | 1,266    | 2        | 1,266    | 2        |
| Shares of ₹ 5/- each fully paid  | 1,200    | ۷.       | 1,200    | ۷.       |
| McLeod Russell India Limited   | 1,266    | 2        | 1,266    | 2        |
| Shares of ₹ 5/- each fully paid  | 1,200    | 2        | 1,200    | 2        |
| Bank of India  | 7,900    | 3        | 7,900    | 3        |
| Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid  | 7,500    | 5        | 7,500    | 5        |
| Unquoted :   |          |          |          |          |
| Investment in Equity Instrument  |          |          |          |          |
| Myanmar Tractors Limited   |          |          |          |          |
| Shares of Kyats 1000/- each fully paid   | 602      | 13       | 602      | 13       |
| (equivalent to US\$ 168.55 each)<br>Investment in Debentures                             |          |          |          |          |
|  |          |          |          |          |
| Woodlands Multispecialty Hospital Limited<br>1/2 % Debentures of ₹ 100/- each fully paid | 20       | *        | 20       | *        |
| Total  |          | 322      |          | 322      |
| Aggregate book value of investments  |          | JEE      |          | <u> </u> |
| Quoted   |          | 7        |          | 7        |
| Unquoted   |          | 315      |          | 315      |
| Total  |          | 322      |          | 322      |
| Aggregate market value of quoted investments   |          | 16       |          | 21       |

\*Amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company.

(All amounts in  $\mathbb{R}$  Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

#### 14.2 CURRENT INVESTMENTS (At lower of Cost and fair value)

(₹In Lakhs)

| Particulars   | As at 31 | .03.2017 | As at 31  | .03.2016 |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
|   | Number   | Value    | Number    | Value    |
| Unquoted :  |          |          |           |          |
| Investment in Equity Instruments of Subsidiaries :  |          |          |           |          |
| <b>Tractors Nepal Private Limited</b><br>(Refer note 30.1)<br>Shares of Nepalese Rupees 100/- each fully paid | -        | -        | 120,000   | 75       |
| Tractors India Private Ltd. (Refer note 30.1)<br>Shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid                             | -        | -        | 4,500,000 | 9,585    |
| Total   |          | -        |           | 9,660    |
| Aggregate amount of unquoted investments  |          | -        |           | 9,660    |

#### **15 LONG TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES**

**Particulars** As at 31.03.2017 As at 31.03.2016 **Unsecured, Considered Good** Capital Advance 6 6 Security Deposits 102 86 Balance with Government Authorities 1 1 Employee Advance 13 7 Advance Income Tax [Net of Provision for Income Tax of ₹ 12,787 Lakhs 649 680 (Previous year ₹ 9,636 Lakhs)] Mat Credit Entitlement 2,217 482 Total 2,988 1,262

#### **16 OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS**

| Particulars                   | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Balances held as Margin Money | 31               | 15               |
| Total                         | 31               | 15               |

(₹In Lakhs)



TIL LIMITED

# **Notes** to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017 (All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) **Contd**.

| 17 INVENTORIES                  |                     | (₹In Lakhs)   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Particulars                     | As at 31.03.2017 As | at 31.03.2016 |
| a. Raw Materials and Components | 7,942               | 9,313         |
| Goods-in-transit                | 1,347               | 284           |
|                                 | 9,289               | 9,597         |
| b. Work-in-progress             | 3,788               | 2,659         |
| c. Finished goods               | 357                 | 609           |
| d. Stock-in-trade               | 4,657               | 3,194         |
| Goods-in-transit                | 301                 | 1,203         |
|                                 | 4,958               | 4,397         |
| e. Stores and spares            | 121                 | 163           |
| Total                           | 18,513              | 17,425        |

#### 17.1 Refer Note 2.9 for mode of valuation

#### 17.2 Details of Work-in-progress

|   |                  | (₹In Lakhs)      |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars   | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| Cranes  | 1,412            | 728              |
| Self-Propelled Rubber Tyred Container Handling Mobile Crane | 900              | 311              |
| Road Construction Equipment                                 | 1,476            | 1,620            |
| Total   | 3,788            | 2,659            |

#### 17.3 Details of Finished Goods

| 17.3 Details of Finished Goods |                  | (₹In Lakhs)      |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars                    | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| Cranes                         | 357              | 609              |
| Total                          | 357              | 609              |

#### 17.4 Details of Stock in Trade

| Particulars                 | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Spare Parts                 | 4,657            | 3,194            |
| Road Construction Equipment | 301              | 1,203            |
| Total                       | 4,958            | 4,397            |

(All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

#### **18 TRADE RECEIVABLES**

(₹In Lakhs)

| Particulars  | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they were due for payment. |                  |                  |
| Unsecured, Considered Good   | 3,491            | 5,220            |
| Unsecured, Considered Doubtful   | 504              | 507              |
|  | 3,995            | 5,727            |
| Less : Provision for Doubtful Trade Receivables  | (504)            | (507)            |
|  | 3,491            | 5,220            |
| Other Trade Receivables  |                  |                  |
| Unsecured, Considered Good   | 5,835            | 8,433            |
| Total  | 9,326            | 13,653           |

#### **19 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

(₹In Lakhs)

|   |       |                  | ( CITI Edikitis ) |
|---|-------|------------------|-------------------|
| Particulars   |       | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016  |
| Cash in hand  |       | 3                | 3                 |
| Remittance in Transit   |       | 933              | -                 |
| Balance with Banks :  |       |                  |                   |
| In current accounts   |       | 4                | 120               |
| In demand deposit accounts  |       | *                | *                 |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents (As per AS 3 Cash Flow Statement) | (A)   | 940              | 123               |
| Other Bank Balances :   | (B)   |                  |                   |
| In earmarked dividend accounts                                    |       | 16               | 19                |
| Balances held as Margin Money                                     |       | 123              | 27                |
| Total   | (A+B) | 1,079            | 169               |

\* Amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company.

# **19.1** The details of Specified Bank Notes (SBN) held and transacted during the period 08.11.2016 and 30.12.2016 are as under:

| 30.12.2016 are as under: (₹ In La     |      |                          |       |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|
| Details                               | SBNs | Other denomination notes | Total |
| Closing cash in hand as on 08.11.2016 | 12   | 3                        | 15    |
| Add:- Permitted Receipts              | -    | 39                       | 39    |
| Less:- Permitted Payments             | -    | (33)                     | (33)  |
| Less:- Amount Deposited in Banks      | (12) | -                        | (12)  |
| Closing cash in hand as on 30.12.2016 | -    | 9                        | 9     |



TIL LIMITED

# **Notes** to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017

(All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

#### 20 SHORT TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES

(₹ In Lakhs) As at 31.03.2017 As at 31.03.2016 **Particulars Unsecured, Considered Good** Security Deposits 287 228 Employee Advance 40 32 Advance to Government Authorities 11 21 **Claims Receivable** 2,963 2,252 Accrued Duty Benefits pertaining to Exports / Deemed Exports 82 55 Advance to Suppliers 208 192 Prepayments 99 150 3,690 2,930 **Unsecured, Considered Doubtful** 145 73 Security Deposits Less : Provision for Doubtful Advances (145)(73) 3,690 2,930

#### **21 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS**

| ( | ₹ | In   | Lakhs  | • ) |
|---|---|------|--------|-----|
|   | 1 | 11.1 | Lakiis | )   |

(₹ In Lakhs)

|                                     |                  | ( ( ) )          |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars                         | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| Unsecured, Considered Good          |                  |                  |
| Receivable on Sale of Fixed Assets  | -                | 384              |
| Contractually Reimbursable Expenses | -                | 54               |
| Total                               | -                | 438              |

#### 22 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

| Particulars                               | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Operating Income                          |                          |                          |
| Sale of products                          |                          |                          |
| Manufactured Goods                        | 24,833                   | 25,074                   |
| Traded goods                              | 7,180                    | 7,444                    |
| Sale of services - Cranes                 | 932                      | 654                      |
|   | 32,945                   | 33,172                   |
| Other Operating Revenues                  |                          |                          |
| Selling Commission earned                 | 159                      | 198                      |
| Duty Drawback and other export incentives | 7                        | 23                       |
| Profit on Sale of Used Rental Machinery   | -                        | 120                      |
| Scrap Sales                               | 178                      | 129                      |
|   | 344                      | 470                      |
| REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS (GROSS)           | 33,289                   | 33,642                   |
| Less : Excise Duty                        | 2,472                    | 2,344                    |
| REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS (NET)             | 30,817                   | 31,298                   |

(All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

| 22.1 Det | tails of Sal | e of Manufact | ured Goods |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|

| 22.1 Details of Sale of Manufactured Goods                  |                          | (₹In Lakhs)              |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars   | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Cranes  | 12,916                   | 13,452                   |
| Self-Propelled Rubber Tyred Container Handling Mobile Crane | 11,362                   | 9,564                    |
| Road Construction Equipment                                 | 555                      | 2,058                    |
| Total   | 24,833                   | 25,074                   |

#### 22.2 Details of Sale of Traded Goods

| 22.2 Details of Sale of Traded Goods |                          | (₹In Lakhs)              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars                          | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Cranes                               | 45                       | 29                       |
| Road Construction Equipment          | 189                      | 485                      |
| Components and Spares                | 6,946                    | 6,930                    |
| Total                                | 7,180                    | 7,444                    |

#### **23 OTHER INCOME**

(₹ In Lakhs)

|   |                          | ( • • • • • • • • • • •  |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars                                 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Interest :                                  |                          |                          |
| - On deposit with Banks and Others          | 160                      | -                        |
| - On Income Tax Refunds                     | -                        | 1                        |
| Dividend Income (Long Term):                |                          |                          |
| - From Others                               | *                        | *                        |
| Liabilities no longer required written back | 876                      | 106                      |
| Gain on foreign currency transactions (net) | 76                       | -                        |
| Miscellaneous Income                        | 6                        | 82                       |
| Total                                       | 1,118                    | 189                      |

\* Amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company.

#### 24 COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED

| (₹In | Lakhs ) |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|

| Particulars       | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Material Consumed | 16,866                   | 16,647                   |
| Total             | 16,866                   | 16,647                   |



TIL LIMITED

# **Notes** to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017 (All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) **Contd**.

#### 24.1 Details of Raw Materials (Including Purchased Components ) consumed:

| Particulars                | Quantity | Value<br>(₹ in Lakhs) | Percentage |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------|
| Indigenous :               |          |                       |            |
| Iron and Steel             | 1,788    | 715                   |            |
|                            | 3,082    | 1,434                 |            |
| Ballast/Tail Weight        | 169      | 272                   |            |
|                            | 217      | 317                   |            |
| Chassis                    | 39       | 1,022                 |            |
|                            | 61       | 1,189                 |            |
| Hydraulic Ram and Cylinder | 1,909    | 1,251                 |            |
|                            | 2,040    | 1,276                 |            |
| Valve                      | 2,861    | 407                   |            |
|                            | 2,643    | 309                   |            |
| Others                     | -        | 3,866                 |            |
|                            | -        | 3,095                 |            |
|                            |          | 7,533                 | 45         |
|                            |          | 7,620                 | 46         |
| Imported :                 |          |                       |            |
| Iron and Steel             | 2,818    | 1,990                 |            |
|                            | 1,532    | 1,117                 |            |
| Engine                     | 66       | 869                   |            |
|                            | 59       | 827                   |            |
| Axle                       | 205      | 1,376                 |            |
|                            | 215      | 1,400                 |            |
| Hoist Units                | 93       | 448                   |            |
|                            | 99       | 489                   |            |
| Others                     | -        | 4,650                 |            |
|                            | -        | 5,194                 |            |
|                            |          | 9,333                 | 55         |
|                            |          | 9,027                 | 54         |
| TOTAL                      |          | 16,866                | 100        |
|                            |          | 16,647                | 100        |

Figures in bold type relate to the Current year.

(All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

| 25 PURCHASES OF STOCK IN TRADE (TRADED GOODS) |                          | (₹In Lakhs)              |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars                                   | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Purchase of Traded Goods                      | 3,519                    | 2,034                    |
| Total   | 3,519                    | 2,034                    |

#### 25.1 Details of Purchases of Traded Goods

| Particulars                 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Cranes                      | 35                       | 28                       |
| Road Construction Equipment | 165                      | 295                      |
| Components and Spares       | 3,319                    | 1,711                    |
| Total                       | 3,519                    | 2,034                    |

#### **26 CHANGES IN INVENTORIES**

| 26 CHANGES IN INVENTORIES                |                          | (₹In Lakhs)              |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars                              | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Inventories at the end of the year       |                          |                          |
| Finished goods                           | 357                      | 609                      |
| Work-in-progress                         | 3,788                    | 2,659                    |
| Traded goods                             | 4,958                    | 4,397                    |
|  | 9,103                    | 7,665                    |
| Inventories at the beginning of the year |                          |                          |
| Finished goods                           | 609                      | 1,606                    |
| Work-in-progress                         | 2,659                    | 3,388                    |
| Traded goods                             | 4,397                    | 5,462                    |
|  | 7,665                    | 10,456                   |
| Total Net (Increase) / Decrease          | (1,438)                  | 2,791                    |



**TIL LIMITED** 

## **Notes** to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017

(All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

#### 27 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES

Year Ended Year Ended **Particulars** 31.03.2017 31.03.2016 Salaries, Wages and Bonus 4,180 4,366 Contribution to Provident and Other Funds 268 278 Staff Welfare Expenses 249 249 Medical Expenses 210 219 4,907 Total 5,112

#### 27.1 Employee Benefits

The Company has recognised, in Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31st March 2017 an amount of ₹ 48 Lakhs (Previous year ₹ 76 Lakhs) as expenses under defined contribution plans.

#### (A) Provident Fund :

The Company has an obligation to fund any shortfall on the yield of the trust's investments over the administered interest rates on annual basis. These administered rates are determined annually predominantly considering the social rather than economic factors. Based on the final guidance for measurement of Provident Fund liabilities issued by the Actuarial Society of India, the Company's liability at the year end of ₹ 39 Lakhs (Previous year ₹ 73 Lakhs) has been actuarially determined by an independent authority. The Company has contributed for the year ended 31st March 2017 an amount of ₹ 205 Lakhs (Previous year ₹ 294 Lakhs) as Provident Fund.

The details of fund and plan asset position as at 31st March 2017 is given below (₹ In Lakhs )

|   |                          | ( ( ) ) 201(1) 5 /       |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars   | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Present value of benefit obligation at period end ( ₹ in Lakhs )  | 2,987                    | 2,401                    |
| Cost of Surplus in interest rate guarantee ( $	extsf{T}$ in Lakhs )   | (35)                     | (92)                     |
| Assumptions used in determining the present value obligation on the interest guarantee under the deterministic approach |                          |                          |
| Guaranteed Rate   | 8.65%                    | 8.80%                    |
| Average yield rate based on data of investment portfolio  | 8.37%                    | 8.29%                    |
| Decrement adjusted average future period of service   | 16 years                 | 22 years                 |
| Average maturity period of investment portfolio   | 2 years                  | 2 years                  |
| Discount rate   | 7.30%                    | 7.87%                    |

(All amounts in  $\mathbb{Z}$  Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

#### 27.1 Employee Benefits (Contd.)

#### B) Superannuation Fund :

- (i) Certain eligible employees of the Company who had attained at least 45 years of age as on 1st April 2009 are entitled to Superannuation benefit under the Superannuation scheme (a funded Defined Benefit Plan under a common Trust- 'Tractors India Limited Superannuation Fund Scheme', being administered by the trustees of the said fund for the benefit of employees of the Company). Under the aforesaid benefit scheme the Company makes periodic contribution to the Superannuation Fund Scheme and a predetermined percentage of salary is paid as pension on retirement. The quantum of pension depends on the average basic salary of eligible employee during the last 36 months before retirement. The benefit vests to employees with 12 years of continuous service and attainment of 48 years of age on retirement/death/termination. The most recent actuarial valuation of Plan Assets and Present Value of the Defined Benefit Obligation of Superannuation Fund was carried out as on 31st March 2017.
- (ii) Employees who did not attain 45 years of age as on 1st April 2009 are under the purview of 'Defined Contribution Scheme'in respect of service rendered from 1st April 2009. The benefit of services rendered by these employees up to 31st March 2009 come under the purview of 'Defined Benefit Scheme' as indicated which is frozen as on 31st March 2009. Hence for this category of employees, the benefit of cessation of service will be :

a) amount accumulated by annual contribution of 15% of Basic Salary and

b) amount frozen as on 31st March 2009.

#### C) Gratuity Fund :

The Company makes periodic contributions to the Tractors India Limited Staff Gratuity Fund, a funded defined benefit-plan for qualifying employees administrated under a common Trust by the trustees of the said fund for the benefit of the employees of the Company.

Under the Gratuity plan, every employee is entitled to gratuity, being higher of the amount, calculated under the Company's plan (based on average salary of last 36 months and number of years of service, restricted to a maximum of 40 years) or calculations as laid down under the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Gratuity is payable on death / retirement / termination and the benefit vests after 5 year of continuous service.

The most recent actuarial valuation of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation was carried out as at 31st March 2017.



TIL LIMITED

# **Notes** to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017 (All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) **Contd**.

# 27.2 Particulars in respect of post retirement defined benefit plans of the Company are as follows :

| Description   | Superannu<br>(Fun |         | Gratuity Fund (Funded) |         |  |
|---|-------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|--|
|   | 2016-17           | 2015-16 | 2016-17                | 2015-16 |  |
| 1. Reconciliation of the Opening and Closing<br>balances of the Present Value of Obligation |                   |         |                        |         |  |
| a. Present Value of Obligation at the Beginning of the Year                                 | 889               | 1,086   | 559                    | 594     |  |
| b. Current Service Cost   | 24                | 27      | 45                     | 56      |  |
| c. Interest Cost  | 58                | 73      | 39                     | 43      |  |
| d. Curtailment Cost/(Credit)  | -                 | -       | -                      | -       |  |
| e. Actuarial (gain)/loss  | 163               | 2       | 120                    | (52)    |  |
| f. Benefits paid  | (310)             | (299)   | (126)                  | (82)    |  |
| g. Present Value of Obligation at the end of the Year                                       | 824               | 889     | 637                    | 559     |  |
| 2. Reconciliation of the Opening and Closing<br>balances of the Fair Value of Plan Assets : |                   |         |                        |         |  |
| a. Fair value of Plan Assets at the Beginning of the<br>Year                                | 1,031             | 907     | 637                    | 498     |  |
| b. Expected return on Plan Assets   | 69                | 66      | 45                     | 39      |  |
| c. Actuarial gain / (loss)  | 218               | 178     | 31                     | 86      |  |
| d. Contributions by the Employer  | -                 | 179     | -                      | 96      |  |
| e. Benefits paid  | (310)             | (299)   | (126)                  | (82)    |  |
| f. Fair value of Plan Assets at the end of the Year   | 1,008             | 1,031   | 587                    | 637     |  |
| 3. Reconciliation of the Present Value of<br>Obligation and Fair Value of the Plan Assets : |                   |         |                        |         |  |
| a. Fair value of Plan Assets at the end of the Year   | 1,008             | 1,031   | 587                    | 637     |  |
| b. Present Value of Obligation at the end of the Year                                       | 824               | 889     | 637                    | 559     |  |
| c. (Asset) / Liabilities as per the actuarial valuation                                     | (184)             | (142)   | 50                     | (78)    |  |
| d. (Asset) / Liabilities recognised in the Balance Sheet<br>in respect of defined benefits  | -                 | -       | 50                     | -       |  |
| 4. Expenses recognized during the year :  |                   |         |                        |         |  |
| a. Current Service cost   | 24                | 27      | 45                     | 56      |  |
| b. Interest cost  | 58                | 73      | 39                     | 43      |  |
| c. Expected return on Plan Assets   | (69)              | (66)    | (45)                   | (39)    |  |
| d. Curtailment Cost/(Credit)  | -                 | -       | -                      | -       |  |
| e. Actuarial (Gain) / Loss  | (55)              | (176)   | 89                     | (138)   |  |
| f. Expense / (Income) as per actuarial valuation  | (42)              | (142)   | 128                    | (78)    |  |
| g. Expense recognised during the year   | -                 | -       | 50                     | -       |  |

# **Notes** to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017 (All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) **Contd.**

#### 27.2 Particulars in respect of post retirement defined benefit plans of

the Company are as follows (Contd.):

(₹In Lakhs)

| Description   | Superannuation Fund (Funded) |         |         |         |         | Gratuity | y Fund (I | Funded) |         |         |
|---|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Description   | 2016-17                      | 2015-16 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2012-13 | 2016-17  | 2015-16   | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2012-13 |
| 5. Experience Adjustments on<br>Plan Obligation and Assets      |                              |         |         |         |         |          |           |         |         |         |
| a. Fair value of Plan Assets at<br>the end of the Year          | 1,008                        | 1,031   | 907     | 1,116   | 1,073   | 587      | 637       | 498     | 458     | 511     |
| b. Present Value of Obligation<br>at the end of the Year        | 824                          | 889     | 1,086   | 1,094   | 1,081   | 637      | 559       | 594     | 597     | 587     |
| c. (Asset) / Liabilities recognised<br>in the Balance Sheet     | -                            | -       | 179     | (22)    | 8       | 50       | -         | 96      | 139     | 76      |
| d. Experience Adjustments on<br>Plan Obligation [(Gain) / Loss] | 86                           | 18      | 163     | 50      | 29      | 87       | 3         | 41      | (3)     | 19      |
| e. Experience Adjustments on<br>Plan Assets [Gain / (Loss)]     | 218                          | 178     | (31)    | 25      | 11      | 31       | 86        | 42      | (21)    | 2       |

The expense for the Defined Benefits (referred to in para 27.1 and 27.2 above) are included in the line item under 'Contribution to Provident and Other Funds'.

#### 27.3 Particulars in respect of post retirement defined benefit plans of the Company are as follows :

| Description  | Superannuatio                      | n Fund % Invested                  | Gratuity Fund % Invested           |                                    |  |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Description  | 31.03.2017                         | 31.03.2016                         | 31.03.2017                         | 31.03.2016                         |  |
| 6. Investment Details of Plan Assets as at             |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                    |  |
| a. Govt of India Securities                            | 21.64                              | 19.67                              | 28.27                              | 27.99                              |  |
| b. Public Sector (PSU) Bonds                           | 45.29                              | 54.09                              | 27.30                              | 35.73                              |  |
| c. State / Central Govt Securities                     | 10.23                              | 10.87                              | 13.65                              | 13.90                              |  |
| d. Special Deposit Scheme                              | 22.84                              | 15.37                              | 30.78                              | 22.38                              |  |
| Total  | 100.00                             | 100.00                             | 100.00                             | 100.00                             |  |
| 7. Assumptions   |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                    |  |
| a. Discount rate per annum                             | 6.45%                              | 7.85%                              | 7.07%                              | 7.85%                              |  |
| b. Salary escalation rate per annum                    | 3.00%                              | 3.00%                              | 3.00%                              | 3.00%                              |  |
| c. Expected rate of return on Plan Assets per<br>annum | 6.77%                              | 6.78%                              | 7.36%                              | 6.89%                              |  |
| d. Method used   | Projected<br>Unit Credit<br>Method | Projected<br>Unit Credit<br>Method | Projected<br>Unit Credit<br>Method | Projected<br>Unit Credit<br>Method |  |
| 8. Actual Return on Plan Assets                        | 28.12%                             | 25.13%                             | 12.40%                             | 22.13%                             |  |



**TIL LIMITED** 

# **Notes** to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017

(All amounts in  $\mathbb{R}$  Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

27.4 The basis used to determine overall expected rate of return on assets and the effect on major categories of Plan Assets is as follows :

The major portions of the Assets are invested in PSU Bonds, State and Central Government Securities. Based on the asset allocation and prevailing yield rates on these asset classes, the long term estimate of the expected rate of return on the fund assets have been arrived at. Assumed rate of return on assets is expected to vary from year to year reflecting the returns on matching Government Bonds.

# 27.5 The estimate of future salary increases take into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant reasons.

| 28 FINANCE COST         |                          | (₹In Lakhs)              |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars             | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Interest Expenses       | 1,956                    | 3,946                    |
| Other Borrowing Charges | 155                      | 526                      |
| Total                   | 2,111                    | 4,472                    |

(All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) **Contd.** 

#### **29 OTHER EXPENSES**

| Particulars   | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts (Refer Note 36) | 531                      | 652                      |
| Decrease of excise duty on inventory                  | (30)                     | (42)                     |
| Power and Fuel  | 402                      | 479                      |
| Rent Including Lease Rentals (Refer note 29.2)        | 285                      | 526                      |
| Repairs :   |                          |                          |
| Buildings   | 95                       | 114                      |
| Plant and Machinery                                   | 205                      | 234                      |
| Other   | 8                        | 20                       |
|   | 308                      | 368                      |
| Insurance   | 67                       | 83                       |
| Rates and Taxes                                       | 137                      | 152                      |
| Bank Charges  | 235                      | 365                      |
| Travelling Expenses                                   | 437                      | 423                      |
| Printing and Stationery                               | 56                       | 59                       |
| Freight and Forwarding Charges                        | 345                      | 583                      |
| Postage, Telephone and other Communication Expenses   | 108                      | 117                      |
| Advertising   | 35                       | 25                       |
| Sales Commission                                      | 61                       | 63                       |
| Royalties   | 41                       | 146                      |
| Professional Fees                                     | 367                      | 589                      |
| Motor Car and Van Expenses                            | 37                       | 30                       |
| Trade Receivables / Advances / Claims written off     | 114                      | 116                      |
| Provision for Doubtful Trade Receivables and Advances | 69                       | 435                      |
| Provision for Impairment of Capital Work-In-Progress  | 48                       | -                        |
| Provision for Warranty                                | 65                       | 90                       |
| Loss on foreign currency transaction (Net )           | -                        | 164                      |
| Loss on fixed assets sold / scrapped / written off    | 66                       | -                        |
| Miscellaneous Expenses                                | 352                      | 310                      |
| Total   | 4,136                    | 5,733                    |



TIL LIMITED

# **Notes** to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017

(All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

#### 29.1 Professional fees include :

Year Ended Year Ended **Particulars** 31.03.2017 31.03.2016 Amount paid / payable to Auditors As Auditors (Net of Service Tax) - For Audit Fees 14 14 - For Taxation Matters 3 3 9 - For Limited Reviews 9 - For Certification Fees 7 11 - Expenses Reimbursed 1 1

(₹ In Lakhs)

- **29.2** The Company has various residential / commercial premises and machines taken under cancellable operating lease. Leases range for periods between 3 to 5 years. Terms of the lease include operating term for renewal, increase in rent for future periods, terms of cancellation etc. The operating lease payments for the year amount to ₹ 285 Lakhs (Previous Year ₹ 526 Lakhs).
- 29.3 During the current year, the Company has capitalised certain Jigs & Fixture of ₹ Nil (Previous Year ₹ 20 Lakhs) which comprise of the following expenses as per below (₹In Lakhs)

|  |                     | ( )                 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Particulars                            | As at<br>31.03.2017 | As at<br>31.03.2016 |
| Raw Materials Consumed                 | -                   | 16                  |
| Consumption of Stores and Spares Parts | -                   | *                   |
| Salaries, Wages and Bonus (Net)        | -                   | 3                   |
| Other Expenses                         | -                   | 1                   |
| Total                                  | -                   | 20                  |

\* Amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company.

#### 30 EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS

| 30 EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS                                       |                          | (₹In Lakhs)              |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars  | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Profit on Sale of Non-Current Investment (Refer note 30.1) | 25,245                   | -                        |
| Inventory written off (Refer note 30.2)                    | (8,822)                  | -                        |
| Trade Receivables written off (Refer note 30.3)            | (3,345)                  | -                        |
| Total  | 13,078                   | -                        |

(All amounts in  $\mathbb{Z}$  Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

- 30.1 The Board of Directors of the Company, at its meeting held on 21st April 2016, had approved the sale of its Caterpillar Dealership Business as a going concern. The sale proceeds were as follows:
  - i) Sale of shares in wholly owned subsidiary Tractors India Private Limited (TIPL) [Book value ₹ 9,585 Lakhs as on 31st March 2016] for a consideration of ₹ 35,000 Lakhs.
  - ii) Sale of shares at the book value, in the wholly owned subsidiary Tractors Nepal Private Limited (TNPL). [Book value of ₹ 75 Lakhs as on 31st March 2016]
  - iii) Sale of specified assets and liabilities pertaining to the Caterpillar Dealership Business standing in the books of TIL Overseas Pte. Limited (TILO).
  - iv) Incidental expenditure related to legal fees and valuations amounting to ₹ 170 Lakhs has been adjusted from the sales proceeds.

For this transaction the Company had executed a 'Share Purchase Agreement' with Goodearth Minetech Private Limited (GMPL). Consequently, the Company, vide its shareholders approval, disposed its Caterpillar Dealership business, which was run through its aforesaid disposal, Tractors India Private Limited and Tractors Nepal Private Limited ceased to be subsidiaries of the Company on and from 1st April 2016.

# 30.2 During the year, occurrence of certain events necessitated the management of the Company to undertake a comprehensive technical and physical evaluation of its inventories of traded goods and raw materials. The events that required the management for such evaluation are as follows:

- i) The Company successfully launched its own in-house designed and developed 'long boom' crane models to take on foreign competition. This new 'long boom' models helped the Company to arrest its decline in crane sales. However, this new design resulted in certain spares / raw materials getting obsolete and accordingly the Company wrote down the value of such inventories amounting to ₹ 2,454 Lakhs.
- ii) In the earlier years, when the road construction vertical was started, the Company had imported huge amount of such equipment and related spares; but later it was felt that the customers were not in favor of such equipment mainly due to their cost and usability for the local market. Accordingly, the Company took a write down of such inventories amounting to ₹ 3,323 Lakhs.
- iiii) Apart from the above certain old inventories viz equipment spares, etc have been found to have become obsolete and redundant owing to lapse of time. As a matter of prudence, the Company has charged off those inventories amounting to ₹ 3,045 Lakhs.

As indicated earlier, the inventory evaluation was comprehensively carried out by a third party with extensive inputs from the management. These factors resulted in a write down of inventories by  $\gtrless$  8,822 Lakhs. This includes write down of components and raw materials amounting to  $\gtrless$  5,394 Lakhs and trading goods amounting to  $\gtrless$  3,428 Lakhs.

**30.3** As a result of regular monitoring for collections from its customers, the Company had identified certain after-market sales made to customers in earlier years in relation to which payment was not getting realised. The Company had entered into discussions with such customers. As a result, it was agreed to take back the inventories from these customer's at TIL's cost. Resultant profit in such transactions have been written off. Inventories received have undergone extensive quality checks.

These cases are not recurring in nature and are over and above regular provisions taken for doubtful debtors.



TIL LIMITED

### **Notes** to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017

(All amounts in  $\mathbb{Z}$  Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

#### 31.1 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES IN RESPECT OF

(₹In Lakhs)

| Particulars  | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| a. Sales Tax / Value Added Tax Matters under dispute     | 2,786            | 2,696            |
| [Related payments Nil (Previous year Nil)]               |                  |                  |
| b. Income Tax Matters under dispute                      | 483              | 389              |
| [Related payments ₹ 20 Lakhs (Previous year Nil)]        |                  |                  |
| c. Service Tax Matters under dispute                     | 586              | 376              |
| [Related payments ₹ 16 Lakhs (Previous year Nil)]        |                  |                  |
| d. Excise Duty Matters under dispute                     | 48               | 48               |
| [Related payments ₹ 23 Lakhs (Previous year ₹ 23 Lakhs)] |                  |                  |

Future cash outflows in respect of the above matters are determinable only on receipts of judgments / decisions pending at various forums / authorities. The management believes that the ultimate outcome of these proceedings will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial position and result of operations.

- 31.2 Based on legal proceedings initiated by the Employees' Union / Association and the interim order of the Hon'ble Calcutta High Court dated 22nd December 2006 and 18th April 2007 restraining the Company from making any contribution / deduction towards Employees' State Insurance in respect of its Kamarhatty (with effect from October 2006) and Taratolla (with effect from March, 2007) units, in respect of employees whose monthly salaries (i.e. basic, dearness allowance and overtime) are between ₹ 7,501 and ₹ 10,000, no contributions / deductions have been made and deposited with the appropriate authorities. The related amounts involved as on 31st March 2017 being Employer's share ₹ 4 Lakhs (Previous Year ₹ 4 Lakhs) and Employees' share ₹ 1 Lakh (Previous Year ₹ 1 Lakh).
- 31.3 Consequent to enhancement of Employees' State Insurance benefit ceiling for 'Employee Wages' from ₹ 10,000 to ₹ 15,000 per month with effect from 1st May 2010, legal proceedings have been initiated by the Employees' Union / Association of the Company and an interim order dated 13th August 2010 has been issued by the Hon'ble Calcutta High Court in this regard, restraining the Company from making contribution / deduction towards Employees' State Insurance in respect of employees whose monthly salaries (i.e. basic, dearness allowance and overtime) are between ₹ 10,001 and ₹ 15,000. In view of the said Order, the Company has neither deducted from the certain concerned employees nor contributed its own share to the Employees State Insurance Scheme with effect from 1st August 2010, the related amounts involved as on 31st March 2017 being Employer's share ₹ 3 Lakhs (Previous Year ₹ 3 Lakhs) and Employees' share ₹ 1 Lakh (Previous Year ₹ 1 Lakh).
- 31.4 Pursuant to a stay order obtained by the Company from the Hon'ble High Court, the Company has stopped paying further Tax on Imported goods into West Bengal, with effect from 1st January 2013. The related unpaid amount till 31st March 2017 is ₹ 543 Lakhs (Previous Year ₹ 413 Lakhs)

(All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

| 32 CORPORATE GUARANTEE GIVEN ON BEHALF OF SUBSIDIARIES |                  | (₹In Lakhs)      |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars  | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| - Limit  |                  |                  |
| Tractors India Private Limited ^                       | -                | 64,015           |
| TIL Overseas Pte. Limited                              | -                | 10,602           |
| - Amount outstanding at year-end                       |                  |                  |
| Tractors India Private Limited ^                       | -                | 46,687           |
| TIL Overseas Pte. Limited                              | -                | 9,366            |
| ^ Ceased to be subsidiary w.e.f. 1st April 2016        |                  |                  |

#### 33 CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

|   |                  | ( ( ) ) 201010 ) |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars   | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account |                  |                  |
| and not provided for  |                  |                  |
| Tangible assets   | 87               | 150              |
| Intangible assets   | 380              | -                |
| [Net of advance ₹ 6 Lakhs (Previous year ₹ 6 Lakhs)]                      |                  |                  |

**34** The operations of the Company pertains only to Material Handling Solutions (i.e. manufacturing and marketing of various Material Handling Equipments namely Mobile Cranes, Port Equipments, Self Loading Truck Cranes, Road Construction Equipments, etc. and dealing in spares and providing services to related equipments). Further, the Company's principal geographical area of operations is within India. Accordingly, the Company has only one reportable segment as envisaged in Accounting Standard-17 on 'Segment Reporting' and information pertaining to segment is not applicable for the Company.

#### 35 Related Party Disclosure in keeping with Accounting Standard 18 on "Related Party Disclosures".

#### A) List of Related Parties

| Subsidiaries   | TIL Overseas Pte. Limited<br>Tractors Nepal Private Limited ^<br>Tractors India Private Limited ^<br>^ Ceased to be subsidiaries w.e.f. 1st April 2016   |
|--|--|
| Key Management Personnel   | <ul> <li>Mr. A. Mazumdar (Chairman Emeritus)</li> <li>Mr. S. Mazumder (Chairman &amp; Managing Director)</li> <li>Mr. Aloke Banerjee (Director - Finance w.e.f 1st January 2017 &amp; Chief Financial Officer)</li> <li>Mr. Sekhar Bhattacharjee (Company Secretary)</li> <li>Mr. Somnath Bhattacharjee (President and Chief Executive Officer)</li> <li>[Resigned with effect from 31st August 2016]</li> </ul> |
| Enterprises over which Key<br>Management Personnel are<br>able to exercise significant influence | TIL Welfare Trust  |

96 - 97



TIL LIMITED

# **Notes** to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017 (All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) **Contd**.

#### 35 Related Party Disclosure in keeping with Accounting Standard 18 on "Related Party Disclosures". (Contd.)

B) Particulars of transactions during the year ended 31st March 2017 : (₹ In Lakhs)

| Particulars                                 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| I) Subsidiary Companies                     | 51.05.2017               | 51.05.2010               |
| a) Rental Income                            |                          |                          |
| Tractors India Private Limited              | -                        | 12                       |
| b) Purchase of Spare Parts                  |                          |                          |
| Tractors India Private Limited              | -                        | 6                        |
| c) Sale of Spare Parts                      |                          |                          |
| Tractors India Private Limited              | -                        | 6                        |
| d) Rent Paid                                |                          |                          |
| Tractors India Private Limited              | -                        | 6                        |
| e) Corporate Guarantee Fees received        |                          |                          |
| TIL Overseas Pte. Limited                   | -                        | 54                       |
| f) Interest Paid to                         |                          |                          |
| Tractors India Private Limited              | -                        | 551                      |
| g) Intercorporate Deposits (ICD) taken from |                          |                          |
| Tractors India Private Limited              | -                        | 38,638                   |
| h) ICD Repaid to                            |                          |                          |
| Tractors India Private Limited              | -                        | 38,638                   |
| i) Advances Received                        |                          |                          |
| TIL Overseas Pte. Limited                   | 7,877                    | 4,168                    |
| j) Advances Refunded                        |                          |                          |
| TIL Overseas Pte. Limited                   | 4,245                    | -                        |
| k) Year-end Balances                        |                          |                          |
| 1) Receivables                              |                          |                          |
| TIL Overseas Pte. Limited                   | 30                       | 54                       |
| 2) Corporate Guarantee                      | -                        | Refer Note 32            |
| 3) Investments                              |                          |                          |
| TIL Overseas Pte. Limited                   | 302                      | 302                      |
| Tractors Nepal Private Limited              | -                        | 75                       |
| Tractors India Private Limited              | -                        | 9,585                    |
| 4) Advance Received                         |                          |                          |
| TIL Overseas Pte. Limited                   | 7,800                    | 4,168                    |
| II) Key Management Personnel                |                          |                          |
| Remuneration                                |                          |                          |
| Mr. S. Mazumder                             | 120                      | -                        |
| Mr. Aloke Banerjee                          | 120                      | 99                       |
| Mr. Somnath Bhattacharjee                   | 98                       | 155                      |
| Mr. Sekhar Bhattacharjee                    | 36                       | 40                       |

(All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

#### 36 VALUE OF IMPORTED AND INDIGENOUS CONSUMPTION OF STORES

| Particulars | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | %   | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 | %   |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|
|             | (Value ₹ In Lakhs)       |     | (Value ₹ In Lakhs)       |     |
| Imported    | 107                      | 20  | 131                      | 20  |
| Indigenous  | 424                      | 80  | 521                      | 80  |
|             | 531                      | 100 | 652                      | 100 |

#### **37 C.I.F. VALUE OF IMPORTS**

(₹In Lakhs)

(₹In Lakhs)

| Particulars                              | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| (excluding items in transit at year-end) |                          |                          |
| (a) Raw Materials with Components        | 9,041                    | 8,495                    |
| (b) Spare Parts                          | 1,782                    | 893                      |

#### **38 EXPENDITURE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY**

| Particulars             | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Travelling              | 7                        | 7                        |
| Technical Know-How Fees | 32                       | 65                       |
| Royalty                 | 41                       | 146                      |

#### **39 EARNINGS IN FOREIGN EXCHANGE**

| 39 EARNINGS IN FOREIGN EXCHANGE             |                          | (₹In Lakhs)              |  |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Particulars                                 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |  |
| Remittance received on account of           |                          |                          |  |
| (a) Export of goods calculated on FOB basis | 879                      | 1,918                    |  |
| (b) Selling Commission                      |                          |                          |  |
| (including Dealer's profit)                 | 159                      | 198                      |  |
| (c) Other Recoveries                        | 77                       | -                        |  |



TIL LIMITED

# **Notes** to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017

(All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

#### 40 DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND UNHEDGED FOREIGN CURRENCY EXPOSURES

(₹In Lakhs)

| Particulars   | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| a. Derivatives outstanding as on Balance Sheet date   |                  |                  |
| Forwards Contract to buy EURO   |                  |                  |
| Hedge of Trade Payables [Current year 6.46 Lakhs (31.03.2016: Nil)]                                 | 447              | -                |
| Hedge of Borrowings [Current year 0.47 Lakhs (31.03.2016: 18.27 Lakhs)]                             | 34               | 1,356            |
| Forwards Contract to buy USD  |                  |                  |
| Hedge of Trade Payables [Current year 1.17 Lakhs (31.03.2016: Nil)]                                 | 75               | -                |
| Hedge of Borrowings [Current year 3.41 Lakhs (31.03.2016: 7.62 Lakhs)]                              | 224              | 513              |
| Swap Contract to buy USD [Current year Nil (31.03.2016: 12.00 Lakhs)]                               | -                | 655              |
| (Hedge of firm commitments)   |                  |                  |
| <ul> <li>Particulars of unhedged foreign currency exposures as<br/>at the reporting date</li> </ul> |                  |                  |
| Trade Payables  |                  |                  |
| [EURO 2.19 Lakhs (31.03.2016: EURO 22.89 Lakhs)]  | 151              | 1,726            |
| [GBP 0.01 Lakhs (31.03.2016: GBP 0.04 Lakhs)]   | 1                | 4                |
| [SGD 0.16 Lakhs (31.03.2016: SGD Nil)]  | 8                | *                |
| [USD 6.10 Lakhs (31.03.2016: USD 14.70 Lakhs)]  | 396              | 974              |
| [SEK 0.97 Lakhs (31.03.2016: SEK 24.41 Lakhs)]  | 7                | 199              |
| Trade Receivables   |                  |                  |
| [EURO 4.11 Lakhs (31.03.2016: EURO 5.83 Lakhs)]   | 284              | 439              |
| [USD 11.17 Lakhs (31.03.2016: USD 5.56 Lakhs)]  | 725              | 369              |
| Borrowings  |                  |                  |
| [EURO Nil (31.03.2016: EURO 0.03 Lakhs)]  | -                | 2                |
| [USD Nil (31.03.2016: USD 1.59 Lakhs)]  | -                | 106              |

\* Amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company.

(All amounts in  $\mathbf{\overline{t}}$  Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

#### 41 EARNINGS PER SHARE (EPS) - THE NUMERATORS AND DENOMINATORS USED TO CALCULATE BASIC AND DILUTED EPS: (₹ In Lakhs)

|   |     |                          | ( V III Lakiis )         |
|---|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars   |     | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Profit after Tax attributable to the Equity Shareholders ( $\overline{\ast}$ in Lakhs ) | Α   | 12,137                   | (6,629)                  |
| Basic and Diluted   |     |                          |                          |
| i. Number of Equity Shares at the beginning of the year                                 |     | 10,030,265               | 10,030,265               |
| ii. Number of Equity Shares issued during the year                                      |     | -                        | -                        |
| iii. Number of Equity Shares at the end of the year                                     |     | 10,030,265               | 10,030,265               |
| iv. Weighted average number of Equity Shares  |     |                          |                          |
| outstanding during the year   | В   | 10,030,265               | 10,030,265               |
| v. Nominal Value of each Equity Share $(\mathbf{F})$                                    |     | 10/-                     | 10/-                     |
| Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share (₹)  | A/B | 121.00                   | (66.09)                  |

- 42 On 13 May 2017, the Board of Directors have proposed a dividend of ₹ 3 (30 %) on each equity share in respect of the year ending 31 March 2017 subject to approval of shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. The dividends declared by the Company are based on the free reserves as reported in the financial statements of the Company. Accordingly, the retained earnings reported in these financial statements may not be fully distributable.
- **43** Previous year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary to confirm with current year classification / disclosure.

#### Signatures to Note '1' to '43'

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Sumit Mazumder Chairman & Managing Director

Aloke Banerjee Director - Finance & Chief Financial Officer

Kolkata 13th May 2017 Sekhar Bhattacharjee Company Secretary





To the Members of TIL LIMITED

#### **Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of TIL Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiary (the Holding Company and its subsidiary together referred to as "the Group") comprising of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2017, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

#### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. In conducting our audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Holding Company's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Holding Company's Board of Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditor in terms of their report referred to in sub-paragraph (a) of the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

#### Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of report of other auditor on separate financial statements of the subsidiary, referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at 31st March 2017, and its consolidated profit and its consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Other Matters**

We did not audit the financial statements of a subsidiary whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 2,519 lakhs as at 31st March 2017, total revenues of ₹ 2,480 lakhs and net cash outflows amounting to ₹ 2,267 lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. These financial statements have been audited by another auditor whose report has been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this subsidiary and our report in terms of subsection (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary, is based solely on the report of the other auditor.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the report of the other auditor.

ANNUAL REPORT **2016-17** TIL LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

Tractors India

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of the report of the other auditor on separate financial statements of the subsidiary, referred in the Other Matters paragraph above we report, to the extent applicable, that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the report of the other auditor.
  - c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act.
  - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31st March 2017 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company, none of the directors of the Holding company is disqualified as on 31st March 2017 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
  - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Holding company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
  - g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - i. The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group Refer Note 32 to the consolidated financial statements.
    - ii. Provision has been made in the consolidated financial statements, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.

- iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company.
- iv. The Holding Company has provided requisite disclosures in the consolidated financial statements as regards the holding and dealings in Specified Bank Notes as defined in the Notification S.O. 3407(E) dated the 8th November 2016 of the Ministry of Finance, during the period from 8th November 2016 to 30th December 2016, by the Holding company. Based on audit procedures performed and the representations provided to us by the management we report that the disclosures are in accordance with the relevant books of accounts maintained by the Holding Company and as produced to us by the Management of the Holding Company.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants (Firm's Registration No. 302009E)

> **A. Bhattacharya** Partner (Membership No. 054110)

Kolkata 13th May 2017 ANNUAL REPORT 2016-17 TIL LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

## ANNEXURE "A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

🗩 Tractors India

[Referred to in paragraph 1(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' of our report of even date]

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended 31st March 2017, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of TIL Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company").

#### **Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Board of Directors of the Holding company are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the 'Guidance Note') issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Holding Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control
based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Holding Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Holding Company has in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March 2017, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

> For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants (Firm's Registration No. 302009E)

> > **A. Bhattacharya** Partner (Membership No. 054110)

Kolkata 13th May 2017



TIL LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2017

Particulars As at 31.03.2016 Note No. As at 31.03.2017 **A EQUITY AND LIABILITIES** 1 Shareholders' Funds (a) Share Capital 3 1,003 1,003 (b) Reserves and Surplus 4 30,235 27,721 2 Non - Current Liabilities 5 (a) Long-Term Borrowings 1,497 2,619 (b) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) 6 (a) 1,068 832 297 (c) Long- Term Provisions 7 315 **3** Current Liabilities (a) Short-Term Borrowings 8 3,454 26,007 (b) Trade Payables 9 i) Outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises 302 240 ii) Outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises 7,580 9,277 and small enterprises (c) Other Current Liabilities 10 11,442 11,939 (d) Short-Term Provisions 11 114 146 TOTAL 57,010 80,081 **B** ASSETS 1 Non - Current Assets (a) Fixed Assets (i) Tangible Assets 12 17,920 19,524 (ii) Intangible Assets 13 476 73 (iii) Capital Work-In-Progress 176 220 (b) Non Current Investments 14 1,799 1,527 (c) Deferred Tax Assets (Net) 49 6 (b) 126 (d) Long Term Loans and Advances 15 2.988 1.262 (e) Other Non-Current Assets 16 31 15 2 Current Assets (a) Inventories 17 18,513 17,425 (b) Trade Receivables 18 9,412 13,739 (c) Cash and Cash Equivalents 19 2,988 1,631 (d) Short Term Loans and Advances 20 3,938 3,170 (e) Other Current Assets 21 20.089 TOTAL 57,010 80,081

See accompanying notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

In terms of our Report attached

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants

**A. Bhattacharya** Partner

Kolkata 13th May 2017 For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Sumit Mazumder Chairman & Managing Director

Aloke Banerjee Director - Finance & Chief Financial Officer

> Sekhar Bhattacharjee Company Secretary

(₹ In Lakhs)

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2017

| Deutieul  |  | Note | Year Ended | (₹In Lakhs<br><b>Year Ended</b> |
|-----------|--|------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Particul  | ars  | No.  | 31.03.2017 | 31.03.2016                      |
| A Cor     | ntinuing Operations  |      |            |                                 |
|           | venue from Operations (Gross)  | 22   | 33,289     | 33,642                          |
|           | s: Excise Duty   |      | 2,472      | 2,344                           |
|           | renue from Operations (Net)  |      | 30,817     | 31,298                          |
| II. Ot    | her Income   | 23   | 1,367      | 618                             |
| III. Tot  | tal Revenue ( I + II )   |      | 32,184     | 31,916                          |
| IV. Exp   | penses   |      |            |                                 |
| Cos       | st of Materials Consumed   | 24   | 16,866     | 16,647                          |
| Pure      | chases of Stock-In-Trade (Traded Goods)  | 25   | 3,517      | 2,028                           |
| Cha       | anges in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work-In-Progress and Stock-In-Trade                | 26   | (1,438)    | 2,791                           |
| Emp       | ployee Benefits Expenses   | 27   | 4,928      | 5,112                           |
| Fina      | ance Costs   | 28   | 2,111      | 4,472                           |
| Dep       | preciation and Amortisation Expenses   | 13.3 | 1,123      | 1,300                           |
| Oth       | ner Expenses   | 29   | 4,170      | 5,673                           |
| Tot       | al Expenses  |      | 31,277     | 38,023                          |
| V. Pro    | ofit / (Loss) Before Exceptional Items and Tax (III - IV)                                  |      | 907        | (6,107)                         |
| VI. Exc   | eptional Items   | 30   | (12,167)   | -                               |
|           | s Before Tax (V - VI)  |      | (11,260)   | (6,107)                         |
| VIII. Tax | Expenses / (Benefits)  |      |            |                                 |
| Sho       | ort Provision for Tax relating to earlier years  |      | -          | 35                              |
|           | : Current Tax Expense  |      | -          | 35                              |
| Def       | erred Tax Charge / (Reversal)  |      | 236        | (8)                             |
|           |  |      | 236        | 27                              |
| IX. Los   | s for the year from Continuing Operations (VII - VIII)                                     |      | (11,496)   | (6,134)                         |
| B DIS     | CONTINUING OPERATIONS  |      |            |                                 |
| X. Prof   | fit from Discontinuing Operations (Before Tax)   |      | 78         | 3,363                           |
| XI. Gai   | n on Disposal of Assets / Settlement of Liabilities attributable to the                    |      | 15,479     | -                               |
|           | continuing Operations<br>s: Tax Expense of Discontinuing Operations                        |      |            |                                 |
|           | On ordinary activities attributable to the Discontinuing Operations                        |      |            | 1,588                           |
|           | On gain on Disposal of Assets / Settlement of Liabilities (Net off MAT Credit)             |      | 1,416      | 1,00                            |
|           | fit / (Loss) from Discontinuing Operations (After Tax) (XI - XII)                          | 31   | 14,141     | 1,775                           |
|           | fit / (Loss) for the year (IX + XIII)  | 51   | 2,645      | (4,359)                         |
|           | nings per Share :  | -    | 2,043      | (4,555)                         |
|           | mings per Share .<br>minal Value per Share ₹ 10/- (Previous year ₹ 10/-) ] [Refer Note 36] |      |            |                                 |
|           | ic and Diluted Earnings from Continuing Operations   |      | (114.61)   | (61.15)                         |
|           | ic and Diluted Earnings from Total Operations  |      | 26.37      | (43.46)                         |

See accompanying notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

In terms of our Report attached

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants

**A. Bhattacharya** Partner

13th May 2017

Kolkata

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Sumit Mazumder Chairman & Managing Director

Aloke Banerjee Director - Finance & Chief Financial Officer

Sekhar Bhattacharjee Company Secretary



TIL LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2017

(₹In Lakhs)

| Par | ticulars  | Year Ended | 31.03.2017 | Year Ended 3 | 1.03.2016 |
|-----|---|------------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| Α   | CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |            |            |              |           |
|     | Net Loss Before Tax from Continuing Operations                                  |            | (11,260)   |              | (6,107)   |
|     | Adjustments for :   |            |            |              |           |
|     | Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses  | 1,123      |            | 1,300        |           |
|     | Provision for Impairment of Capital Work-In-Progress                            | 48         |            | -            |           |
|     | (Profit) / Loss on Sale / Write off of Fixed Assets (Net)                       | 66         |            | (120)        |           |
|     | Loss on Write off of Inventory  | 8,822      |            | -            |           |
|     | Finance Costs   | 2,111      |            | 4,472        |           |
|     | Interest Income   | (409)      |            | (484)        |           |
|     | Dividend Income   | *          |            | *            |           |
|     | Liabilities no longer required Written back                                     | (876)      |            | (106)        |           |
|     | Trade Receivables / Advances / Claims Written off                               | 3,459      |            | 116          |           |
|     | Provision for Doubtful Trade Receivables and Advances                           | 69         |            | 435          |           |
|     | Net Unrealised Exchange (Gain) / Loss   | (541)      |            | 415          |           |
|     |   |            | 13,872     |              | 6,028     |
|     | Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes                                 |            | 2,612      |              | (79)      |
|     | Adjustments for (increase) / decrease in Operating Assets:                      |            |            |              |           |
|     | Trade and Other Receivables   | 823        |            | (5,173)      |           |
|     | Inventories   | (9,910)    |            | 1,439        |           |
|     | Loans and Advances (Short-Term and Long-Term)                                   | 1,737      |            | (1,555)      |           |
|     | Adjustments for increase / (decrease) in Operating Liabilities:                 |            |            |              |           |
|     | Trade Payables and Other Liabilities  | 381        |            | 6,608        |           |
|     |   |            | (6,969)    |              | 1,319     |
|     | Cash Generated from / (used In) Operations                                      |            | (4,357)    |              | 1,240     |
|     | Net Income Tax Refunded / (Paid)  |            | 128        |              | (75       |
|     | Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Operating Activities of<br>continuing operations |            | (4,229)    |              | 1,165     |
|     | Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Operating Activities of discontinuing operations |            | 78         |              | 5,942     |
|     | Net Cash Flow from / (used In) Operating Activities                             |            | (4,151)    |              | 7,107     |
| 3   | CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES   |            |            |              |           |
|     | Capital Expenditure on Fixed Assets   | (700)      |            | (347)        |           |
|     | Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets  | 1          |            | 447          |           |
|     | Purchase of Non Current Investments   | (785)      |            | (1,507)      |           |
|     | Bank Balances Not Considered as Cash and Cash Equivalents                       |            |            |              |           |
|     | Placed  | (119)      |            | (2,244)      |           |
|     | Matured   | 2,210      |            | -            |           |
|     | Interest Received   | 263        |            | 483          |           |
|     | Dividend Received   | *          |            | *            |           |
|     | Cash Flow from / (used in) Investing Activities of<br>continuing operations     |            | 870        |              | (3,168    |
|     | Cash Flow from / (used in) Investing Activities of discontinuing operations     |            | 31,308     |              | (2,282    |
|     | Net Cash Flow From / (used in) Investing Activities                             |            | 32,178     |              | (5,450)   |

### CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2017

(₹ In Lakhs)

| Pa | Particulars  |          | Year Ended 31.03.2017 |         | Year Ended 31.03.2016 |  |
|----|--|----------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|--|
| С  | CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  |          |                       |         |                       |  |
|    | Finance Costs  | (2,182)  |                       | (4,482) |                       |  |
|    | Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings   | 134      |                       | 653     |                       |  |
|    | Repayment of Long Term Borrowings  | (2,888)  |                       | (4,456) |                       |  |
|    | Proceeds from Short-Term Borrowings (Net)                                    | (22,553) |                       | 6,615   |                       |  |
|    | Cash Flow used in Financing Activities of continuing operations              |          | (27,489)              |         | (1,670)               |  |
|    | Cash Flow used in Financing Activities of discontinuing operations           |          | -                     |         | (2,813)               |  |
|    | Net Cash Flow used in Financing Activities                                   |          | (27,489)              |         | (4,483)               |  |
|    | NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND<br>CASH EQUIVALENTS (A+B+C)            |          | 538                   |         | (2,826)               |  |
|    | Cash and Cash Equivalents as<br>at the beginning of the year (Refer Note 19) |          | 954                   |         | 3,780                 |  |
|    | Cash and Cash Equivalents as<br>at the end of the year (Refer Note 19)       |          | 1,492                 |         | 954                   |  |

\*Amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company.

Notes :

1) The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method ' as set out in the Accounting Standard - 3 on 'Cash Flow Statements'.

2) Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents with the Consolidated Balance Sheet:

| 2) Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents with the Consolidated Balance Sheet: |                          | (₹In Lakhs)              |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Refer Note 19)   | 1,631                    | 2,988                    |
| Less: Bank balances not considered as Cash and Cash Equivalents as defined          |                          |                          |
| in AS 3 Cash Flow Statements:   |                          |                          |
| In Earmarked Dividend Accounts  | 16                       | 19                       |
| Balances held as Margin Money   | 123                      | 2,015                    |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents as at the end of the year                                 | 1,492                    | 954                      |

3) Previous year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary to confirm with current year Classification / Disclosure.

See accompanying notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

In terms of our Report attached

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants

A. Bhattacharya Partner Kolkata 13th May 2017

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Sumit Mazumder Chairman & Managing Director

Aloke Banerjee Director - Finance & Chief Financial Officer

> Sekhar Bhattacharjee **Company Secretary**

ANNUAL REPORT 2016-17 Tractors India TIL LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

# **Notes** to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017 (All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

- 1 The Consolidated Financial Statements of TIL Limited ('the Company') and its subsidiary have been prepared in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India (Indian GAAP) to comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the 2013 Act") / Companies Act, 1956 ("the 1956 Act"), as applicable. The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on accrual basis under the historical cost convention. The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements are consistent with those followed in the previous year.
- **2.1** The Consolidated Financial Statements represents consolidation of Financial Statements of the Company with its subsidiary (together referred as 'the Group') as detailed below :

|  |  | Proportion of<br>Ownership Interest | Accounting Year            |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| TIL Overseas Pte. Limited (TILO)     Singapore       (Refer Note 31)     Singapore |  | 100%                                | 1st April to<br>31st March |

- **2.2** The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on the following basis:
  - The Financial Statements of the Company and its subsidiary (indicated above) have been combined on a lineby-line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses after fully adjusting / eliminating intra-Group balances and intra-Group transactions and resulting unrealised profits. Unrealised losses resulting from intra-Group translations are eliminated unless cost cannot be realised.
  - The Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared by adopting uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and are presented to the extent possible (with appropriate regrouping / realignment), except as indicated in Notes 2.3 and 2.4 below, in the same manner as the Company's separate Financial Statements.
  - The translation of the functional currencies into Indian Rupees (reporting currency) is performed for equity in the foreign subsidiary, assets and liabilities using the closing exchange rate at the Balance Sheet date, and for income and expenses using average exchange rate prevailing during the year. The resultant exchange difference arising out of such translations is recognised as part of equity (Foreign Currency Translation Reserve) by the Company until the disposal of investment.

- 2.3 Accounting policies for the Group are same as followed by the Company (TIL Limited) as indicated in Note 2 on Notes to Financial Statement of TIL Limited's Accounts for the year ended 31st March 2017, except as follows :
  - Tangible and Intangible Fixed Assets of TILO are depreciated under the Straight Line Method over their estimated useful lives (being lower than the useful lives prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 of India) as indicated below :

| Category of Assets     | Useful lives (in years) |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Vehicles               | 5                       |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 5                       |
| Plant and Equipment    | 4-5                     |

Depreciation charge for the year and Accumulated year end Depreciation for such subsidiary as a proportion to the group are as follows:

| Particulars                 | As     | at 31.03.2017          | As at 31.03.2016 |                        |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|
| Particulars                 | Amount | Proportion to the item | Amount           | Proportion to the item |  |
| Depreciation                | *      | 0.0%                   | 2                | 0.1%                   |  |
| Accumulated<br>Depreciation | 30     | 0.3%                   | 32               | 0.2%                   |  |

\*Amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company.

**2.4** The foreign subsidiary TILO does not have any Defined Benefit Retirement Schemes for its employees.

### SHARE CAPITAL 3

| 3 SHARE CAPITAL   |                  | (₹In Lakhs)      |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars   | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| <b>Authorized</b><br>20,000,000 (31st March 2016 : 20,000,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each                         | 2,000            | 2,000            |
| <b>Issued</b><br>10,030,265 (31st March 2016 : 10,030,265) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each                             | 1,003            | 1,003            |
| Subscribed and Paid up<br>10,030,265 (31st March 2016 : 10,030,265) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each<br>(fully paid up) |                  |                  |
|   | 1,003            | 1,003            |
| Total   | 1,003            | 1,003            |

### Tractors India TIL LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

**Notes** to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017 (All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

| 3.1 Reconciliation of the number of Equity Shares |            |                  |            |          |  |
|---|------------|------------------|------------|----------|--|
| Particulars                                       | As at 31   | As at 31.03.2017 |            | .03.2016 |  |
|   | Number     | Amount           | Number     | Amount   |  |
| Balance as at the beginning of the year           | 10,030,265 | 1,003            | 10,030,265 | 1,003    |  |
| Balance as at the end of the year                 | 10,030,265 | 1,003            | 10,030,265 | 1,003    |  |

### 3.1 Reconciliation of the number of Equity Shares

### 3.2 Rights, Preferences and Restrictions attached to Shares

### a) Equity Shares:

The Company has one class of Equity Shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The Dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the Shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of Interim Dividend. In the event of liquidation, the Equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all Preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

### 3.3 Details of Shares held by Shareholders holding more than 5 % of the aggregate shares in the Parent Company

|                                     | As at 31              | .03.2017     | As at 31.03.2016      |              |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| Name of Shareholders                | No. of<br>Shares held | % of Holding | No. of<br>Shares held | % of Holding |  |
| The Coles Crane Group Ltd           | 1,930,828             | 19.25        | 1,930,828             | 19.25        |  |
| Life Insurance Corporation of India | 1,040,814             | 10.38        | 1,040,814             | 10.38        |  |
| Mr. Avijit Mazumdar                 | 545,301               | 5.44         | 545,301               | 5.44         |  |

### 4 RESERVES AND SURPLUS

(₹In Lakhs)

| Particulars   | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Capital Reserve   | 878              | 878              |
| Capital Redemption Reserve                                      | 400              | 400              |
| Securities Premium Account                                      | 1,934            | 1,934            |
| Development Rebate Reserve                                      | 1                | 1                |
| Revaluation Reserve   |                  |                  |
| Opening Balance   | 644              | 644              |
| Less: Adjusted during the year [Refer Note 12.3 (a)]            | (644)            | -                |
| Closing Balance   | -                | 644              |
| Amalgamation Reserve  | 20               | 20               |
| Foreign Currency Translation Reserve                            |                  |                  |
| Opening Balance   | 2,315            | 2,214            |
| Add: Effect of foreign exchange rate variations during the year | 513              | 101              |
| Closing Balance   | 2,828            | 2,315            |
| General Reserve   | 5,013            | 5,013            |
| Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss                         |                  |                  |
| Opening Balance   | 16,516           | 20,875           |
| Profit / (Loss) for the year                                    | 2,645            | (4,359)          |
| Closing Balance   | 19,161           | 16,516           |
| Total   | 30,235           | 27,721           |

| 5 LONG-TERM BORROWINGS         |   |                 | (₹In Lakhs)      |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|
| Particulars                    | A | s at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| Secured Loans (Refer Note 5.1) |   |                 |                  |
| Term Loans                     |   |                 |                  |
| From Banks                     |   | 1,400           | 2,591            |
| Vehicle Loans                  |   |                 |                  |
| From Banks                     |   | 3               | 28               |
| From Financial Institutions    |   | 94              | -                |
| Total                          |   | 1,497           | 2,619            |

### 114 - 115

### 5.1 Nature of Security and Terms of Repayment for Secured Borrowings:

| Nature of Security  | Terms of Repayments  |
|---|--|
| 1. Term Loans from Banks comprising State Bank of India<br>(SBI) and Ratnakar Bank Limited (RBL) are secured by a<br>first pari passu charge on all the movable fixed assets<br>(both present and future) of the Company and mortgage<br>on certain immovable properties of the Company and<br>second pari passu charge on the entire current assets of<br>the company (both present and future). | <ol> <li>Term Loan from SBI is repayable by way of 20 quarterly equal instalments of ₹ 175 Lakhs starting from June 2015 along with interest of MCLR plus 710 bps per annum.</li> <li>Term Loan from RBL is repayable by way of 12 quarterly equal instalments of ₹ 156 Lakhs starting from December 2014 and additional instalment of ₹ 89 Lakhs from March 2016 along with interest of Bank Base Rate plus 435 bps per annum.</li> </ol> |
| 2. Vehicle Loans are secured by hypothecation of the vehicle financed.  | <ol> <li>Two Vehicle Loans from HDFC Bank are repayable by way<br/>of 36 monthly equal instalments of ₹ 2.06 Lakhs and<br/>₹ 0.89 Lakhs, respectively starting from December 2014<br/>and July 2015 inclusive of interest @ 10.50% and 9.85%<br/>per annum, respectively.</li> </ol>   |
|   | <ul> <li>4. Vehicle Loan from BMW Financial Services Private Limited is repayable by way of 60 monthly equal instalments of ₹ 2.80 Lakhs starting from July 2016 inclusive of interest @ 9.35% per annum plus 265 bps per annum.</li> </ul>  |

### **6 DEFERRED TAX**

| 6 DEFERRED TAX  |                  | (₹In Lakhs)      |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars   | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| a) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)   |                  |                  |
| Timing Difference resulting in liabilities / (assets)<br>mainly on account of :   |                  |                  |
| Difference between net book value of depreciable Capital Asset as per books vis-à-vis written down value as per Income Tax. | 1,121            | 1,104            |
| Disallowances allowable for Tax purpose on payment  | (53)             | (272)            |
| Total   | 1,068            | 832              |
| b) Deferred Tax Assets (Net)  |                  |                  |
| Timing Difference resulting in assets<br>mainly on account of :   |                  |                  |
| Difference between net book value of depreciable Capital Asset as per books vis-à-vis written down value as per Income Tax. | (126)            | (49)             |
| Total   | (126)            | (49)             |

| 7 LONG-TERM PROVISIONS                      |                  | (₹In Lakhs)      |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars                                 | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| Provision for Employee Benefits             |                  |                  |
| Provident Fund (Also refer Note 27.1 below) | 39               | 72               |
| Compensated Absences (Unfunded)             | 276              | 225              |
| Total                                       | 315              | 297              |

### 8 SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS

(₹ In Lakhs) **Particulars** As at 31.03.2017 As at 31.03.2016 SECURED (Refer Note 8.1 below) Loan Repayable on Demand From Banks 20,060 3,454 UNSECURED From Banks 4,082 Deposits 1,865 Total 3,454 26,007

8.1 The borrowings of the Company are secured by a first pari passu charge on entire current asset of the Company (namely Stocks, Bills Receivable and Book Debts) and all other movables both present and future whether lying loose or in cases or which are stored in the factories, premises and godowns, situated at Kamarhatty and Kharagpur plant of the Company. Second pari passu charge on movable properties including movable plant and machinery, machinery spares, tools and accessories etc. both present and future, situated at Kamarhatty and Kharagpur plant of the Company.

| 9 TRADE PAYABLES   |                  | (₹In Lakhs)      |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars  | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| Outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises                      | 302              | 240              |
| Outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | 7,580            | 9,277            |
| Total  | 7,882            | 9,517            |

# The Tractors India TIL LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

# **Notes** to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017 (All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

### **10 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES** (₹ In Lakhs) Particulars As at 31.03.2017 As at 31.03.2016 Current maturities of Long - Term Debt (Refer Note 10.1 below) 1,729 3,361 Interest accrued but not due on borrowings 41 112 Advance from Customers and Others 7,888 6,291 Investors Education and Protection Fund (the fund) shall be credited by the following amount: Unclaimed / Unpaid Dividend (Refer Note 10.2 below) 16 19 Security Deposit From Customers 17 15 Contribution to Funds 160 203 Payables on purchase of Fixed Assets 18 421 Statutory remittances 347 250 Others 1,226 1,267 Total 11,442 11,939

| 10.1 Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt (Refer Note 5.1) |                  | (₹In Lakhs)      |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars  | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| Term Loans from Bank                                       | 1,680            | 3,329            |
| Vehicle Loans from Bank                                    | 25               | 16               |
| Vehicle Loans from Financial Institutions                  | 24               | 16               |
| Total  | 1,729            | 3,361            |

# 10.2 There are no amounts due for payment to the Investor Education and Protection Fund under Section 124 of Companies Act, 2013, as at the year end.

| 11 SHORT-TERM PROVISIONS                      |                  | (₹In Lakhs)      |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars                                   | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| (a) Provision for Employee Benefits           |                  |                  |
| Provision for Compensated Absences (Unfunded) | 49               | 78               |
| Provision for Contribution to Provident Fund  | *                | 1                |
|   | 49               | 79               |
| (b) Others                                    |                  |                  |
| Provision for Warranty (Note 11.1 below)      | 65               | 67               |
| Total   | 114              | 146              |

\*Amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company.

### **11.1 Provision for Warranty :**

The estimated liability for product warranties is recorded when products are sold. These estimates are established using historical information on the nature, frequency and average cost of warranty claims and management estimates regarding possible future incidence based on corrective actions on product failures. The timing of outflows will vary as and when warranty claim will arise - being typically up to one year.

As per the terms of the contracts, the Parent Company provides post-contract services / warranty support to its customers. The Parent Company accounts for the post-contract support / provision for warranty on the basis of the information available with the Management duly taking into account the current and past technical estimates.

(₹In Lakhs)

|                                    |                  | ( CITI Edititis ) |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Particulars                        | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016  |
| Opening Balance                    | 67               | 74                |
| Provision during the year          | 65               | 90                |
| Provision utilised during the year | (67)             | (97)              |
| Closing Balance                    | 65               | 67                |

TĹ

# **12 TANGIBLE ASSETS**

| 0                                  |                              | GROS                            | <b>GROSS BLOCK - At Cost</b>    | Cost                                       |                              |                     | -               | DEPRECIATION                          | 7  |                     | NET BLOCK           |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                    | Costs<br>as at<br>01.04.2016 | Additions<br>during<br>the year | Disposals<br>during<br>the year | Other<br>Adjustments<br>during<br>the year | Costs<br>as at<br>31.03.2017 | As at<br>01.04.2016 | For the<br>Year | On<br>Disposals<br>during<br>the Year | Other<br>Adjustments<br>during<br>the Year | As at<br>31.03.2017 | As at<br>31.03.2017 |
| Own Assets                         |                              |                                 |                                 |  |                              |                     |                 |                                       |  |                     |                     |
| Freehold Land                      | 2,076<br>(2,076)             | 1 1                             |                                 | 382 -                                      | 1,694<br>(2,076)             |                     | 1 1             |                                       | 1 1  |                     | 1,694<br>(2,076)    |
| Leasehold Land                     | 4,231<br>(426)               | -<br>(3,805)                    |                                 | 1 1  | 4,231<br>(4,231)             | 104<br>(98)         | 43<br>(6)       |                                       | 1 1  | 147<br>(104)        | 4,084<br>(4,127)    |
| Buildings                          | 9,844<br>(9,460)             | - (434)                         |                                 | 724<br>(50)                                | 9,120<br>(9,844)             | 2,006<br>(1,732)    | 333<br>(322)    |                                       | 451<br>(48)                                | 1,888<br>(2,006)    | 7,232<br>(7,838)    |
| Plant and Equipment                | 9,099<br>(9,068)             | 21<br>(31)                      |                                 | 1,554<br>-                                 | 7,566<br>(9,099)             | 5,309<br>(4,814)    | 477<br>(495)    |                                       | 1,539<br>-                                 | 4,247<br>(5,309)    | 3,319<br>(3,790)    |
| Furniture and Fixtures             | 2,773<br>(2,689)             | 1<br>(84)                       |                                 | 532 -                                      | 2,242<br>(2,773)             | 1,267<br>(1,061)    | 187<br>(206)    |                                       | 495<br>-                                   | 959<br>(1,267)      | 1,283<br>(1,506)    |
| Vehicles                           | 455<br>(402)                 | 174<br>(53)                     | 36                              | 34   | 559<br>(455)                 | 272<br>(229)        | 51<br>(43)      | 35                                    | °.   | 255<br>(272)        | 304<br>(183)        |
| Office Equipment                   | 8 (8)                        | 1 1                             |                                 | 1 1  | 8)                           | 4<br>(4)            | * *             |                                       | 1 1  | (4)                 | 4<br>(4)            |
| Sub total (A)                      | 28,486                       | 196                             | 36                              | 3,226                                      | 25,420                       | 8,962               | 1,091           | 35                                    | 2,518                                      | 7,500               | 17,920              |
| Previous Year                      | (24,129)                     | (4,407)                         |                                 | (50)                                       | (28,486)                     | (7,938)             | (1,072)         |                                       | (48)                                       | (8,962)             | (19,524)            |
| Assets Given On<br>Operating Lease |                              | <u></u>                         |                                 |  |                              |                     |                 |                                       |  |                     |                     |
| Plant and Machinery                | -<br>(1,107)                 | 1 1                             | -<br>(1,107)                    |  |                              | -<br>(617)          | -<br>(163)      | - (780)                               | 1 1  |                     |                     |
| Sub total (B)                      | •                            | •                               | •                               | •  | •                            | •                   | •               |                                       | •  | •                   | •                   |
| Previous Year                      | (1,107)                      |                                 | (1,107)                         |  | 1                            | (617)               | (163)           | (780)                                 |  |                     |                     |
| Total (A+B)                        | 28,486                       | 196                             | 36                              | 3,226                                      | 25,420                       | 8,962               | 1,091           | 35                                    | 2,518                                      | 7,500               | 17,920              |
| Previous Year                      | (25,236)                     | (4,407)                         | (1,107)                         | (50)                                       | (28,486)                     | (8,555)             | (1,235)         | (780)                                 | (48)                                       | (8,962)             | (19,524)            |

\*Amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Group.

### ➢ Tractors India TIL LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

**12.1** Amounts in Bracket represent figures of Previous Years.

- 12.2 Ownership of a flat (cost ₹ 39 Lakhs) belonging to the Company in a Co-operative Housing Society is registered in the name of the Managing Director of erstwhile Spundish Engineering Limited.
- **12.3** Other adjustments during the year represents the following:
- the cost model, the previous revaluation has been adjusted in the revaluation reserve against the carrying amounts of such assets. This has resulted in decrease of ₹ 1,510 Lakhs from gross block and ₹ 866 Lakhs from accumulated depreciation and net amount being adjusted with revaluation reserve outstanding as on 31st March 2016 (Refer a) Reversal of earlier revaluation performed by the Company as per requirements of paragraph 91 of revised Accounting Standard - 10. Since the Company has opted for Note 4).
- b) Some of the assets which are used by the employees of the Company and its erstwhile subsidiaries were written off on disposal of the subsidiaries (refer note 31). Also certain assets were scrapped during year. This has resulted in decrease of  $\frac{7}{1}$ , 1,716 Lakhs from gross block and  $\frac{7}{1}$ , 1,652 Lakhs from accumulated depreciation, net amount being charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(₹In Lakhs)

| S                       |
|-------------------------|
| ⊢.                      |
| iш.                     |
| $\overline{\mathbf{v}}$ |
| in i                    |
| -                       |
| ٩,                      |
| LLL.                    |
| -                       |
| $\overline{\mathbf{m}}$ |
|                         |
| ( 7                     |
| $\mathbf{i}$            |
| 4                       |
| <                       |
| F.                      |
| 2                       |
|                         |
|                         |
| -                       |
| m                       |
| <u> </u>                |

|                             |                              |                                 | <b>GROSS BLOCK</b>              |                                   |                              |                     | AN              | AMORTISATION                                     |                     | NET BLOCK           |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
|                             | Costs<br>as at<br>01.04.2016 | Additions<br>during<br>the year | Disposals<br>during<br>the year | Adjustments<br>during<br>the year | Costs<br>as at<br>31.03.2017 | As at<br>01.04.2016 | For the<br>Year | For the / Adjustments<br>Year during<br>the Year | As at<br>31.03.2017 | As at<br>31.03.2017 |
| Internally generated assets |                              |                                 |                                 |                                   |                              |                     |                 |  |                     |                     |
| Technical Know-how          | I                            | 402                             | I                               | I                                 | 402                          | I                   | *               | ı  | *                   | 402                 |
| (Keter note 13.4 below)     | I                            | 1                               | I                               | 1                                 |                              | 1                   | I               | 1  | ı                   | 1                   |
| Acquired items              |                              |                                 |                                 |                                   |                              |                     |                 |  |                     |                     |
| Technical Know-how          | 1,276                        | 33                              | I                               | ı                                 | 1,309                        | 1,203               | 32              | I  | 1,235               | 74                  |
| _                           | (1,276)                      | ı                               | I                               | 1                                 | (1,276)                      | (1,138)             | (65)            | 1  | (1,203)             | (73)                |
| Software                    | 100                          |                                 | '                               | '                                 | 100                          | 100                 | I               | I  | 100                 |                     |
|                             | (100)                        | I                               | ı                               | ı                                 | (100)                        | (100)               | I               | ı  | (100)               | ı                   |
| Total                       | 1,376                        | 435                             | •                               | •                                 | 1,811                        | 1,303               | 32              | •  | 1,335               | 476                 |
| Previous Year               | (1,376)                      | I                               |                                 | 1                                 | (1,376)                      | (1,238)             | (65)            | I  | (1,303)             | (23)                |

\*Amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company.

# **13.1** Amounts in Bracket represent figures of Previous Years

### Tractors India TIL LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

**Notes** to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017 (All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

| 13.2 | Details of | Depreciation | and | Amortisation | Expenses |
|------|------------|--------------|-----|--------------|----------|
|------|------------|--------------|-----|--------------|----------|

| <b>13.2</b> Details of Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses         |                          | (₹In Lakhs)              |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars   | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Depreciation of Tangible Assets                                       | 1,091                    | 1,235                    |
| Amortisation of Intangible Assets                                     | 32                       | 65                       |
| Depreciation and Amortisation charged to Statement of Profit and Loss | 1,123                    | 1,300                    |

13.3 Technical Know-how acquired represents technical drawings, designs etc. relating to manufacture of the Company's products acquired pursuant to various agreements conferring the right to manufacture and usage only.

13.4 During the year, the Company has internally developed design of cranes with boom length of around 40 metres as against the existing average boom length of 34 metres. On successful acceptance by customers, the Company has launched this range of products. Accordingly, the Company has capitalized the related knowhow which comprise of the following expenses: (₹In Lakhs)

|  |                          | ( VIII Eakiis )          |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars  | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Salaries of Management Staff involved in the development process | 312                      | -                        |
| Cost of Materials Consumed                                       | 79                       | -                        |
| Testing and Inspection Expenses                                  | 11                       | -                        |
| Other Expenses   | *                        | -                        |
| Total  | 402                      | -                        |

\* Amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company.

### 14 NON CURRENT INVESTMENTS (At Cost)

(₹In Lakhs)

| Deutieuleur  | As at 31 | .03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |       |
|--|----------|----------|------------------|-------|
| Particulars  | Number   | Value    | Number           | Value |
| Other Investments:   |          |          |                  |       |
| Long - Term<br>Quoted:   |          |          |                  |       |
| Equity Instrument  |          |          |                  |       |
| Eveready Industries India Limited<br>Shares of ₹ 5/- each fully paid                     | 1,266    | 2        | 1,266            | 2     |
| McLeod Russell India Limited<br>Shares of ₹ 5/- each fully paid                          | 1,266    | 2        | 1,266            | 2     |
| Bank of India<br>Shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid  | 7,900    | 3        | 7,900            | 3     |
| Unquoted:  |          |          |                  |       |
| Equity Instrument  |          |          |                  |       |
| Myanmar Tractors Limited   | 602      | 13       | 602              | 13    |
| Shares of Kyats 1000/- each fully paid<br>(equivalent to US\$ 168.55 each)               |          |          |                  |       |
| Debentures   |          |          |                  |       |
| Woodlands Multispecialty Hospital Limited<br>1/2 % Debentures of ₹ 100/- each fully paid | 20       | *        | 20               | *     |
| Investment In Mutual Funds   |          | 1,779    |                  | 1,507 |
| Total  |          | 1,799    |                  | 1,527 |
| Aggregate Book Value of Investments  |          |          |                  |       |
| Quoted   |          | 7        |                  | 7     |
| Unquoted   |          | 1,792    |                  | 1,520 |
| Total  |          | 1,799    |                  | 1,527 |
| Aggregate market value of quoted investments   |          | 16       |                  | 21    |

\*Amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Group.

# TIL LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

# **Notes** to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017 (All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) **Contd**.

### 15 LONG TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES

**Particulars** As at 31.03.2017 As at 31.03.2016 **Unsecured, Considered Good** 6 Capital Advance 6 Security Deposits 102 86 Balance with Government Authorities 1 1 Employee Advance 7 13 Advance Income Tax 649 680 [Net of Provision for Income Tax of ₹ 12,787 Lakhs (Previous year ₹ 9,636 Lakhs)] MAT Credit Entitlement 2,217 482 Total 2,988 1,262

| 16 OTH | ER NON- | CURREN | <b>ASSETS</b> |
|--------|---------|--------|---------------|
|        |         |        |               |

| Particulars                   | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Balances held as Margin Money | 31               | 15               |
| Total                         | 31               | 15               |

### **17 INVENTORIES**

(₹In Lakhs)

(₹ In Lakhs)

(₹In Lakhs)

| Particulars                    | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| a. Raw Material and components | 7,942            | 9,313            |
| Goods-in-transit               | 1,347            | 284              |
|                                | 9,289            | 9,597            |
| b. Work-in-progress            | 3,788            | 2,659            |
| c. Finished goods              | 357              | 609              |
| d. Stock-in-trade              | 4,657            | 3,194            |
| Goods-in-transit               | 301              | 1,203            |
|                                | 4,958            | 4,397            |
| e. Stores and spares           | 121              | 163              |
| Total                          | 18,513           | 17,425           |

17.1 Inventories are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value.

### **18 TRADE RECEIVABLES**

(₹In Lakhs)

| Particulars   | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they are due for payment. |                  |                  |
| Unsecured, Considered Good  | 3,491            | 5,220            |
| Doubtful  | 504              | 507              |
|   | 3,995            | 5,727            |
| Less : Provision for Doubtful Trade Receivables                                       | (504)            | (507)            |
|   | 3,491            | 5,220            |
| Other Trade Receivables   |                  |                  |
| Unsecured, Considered Good  | 5,921            | 8,519            |
| Total   | 9,412            | 13,739           |

### **19 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

(₹In Lakhs) **Particulars** As at 31.03.2017 As at 31.03.2016 Cash in hand 3 3 Balance with Banks : In Current Accounts 906 1,445 In Demand Deposit Accounts 44 45 Total Cash and Cash Equivalents (A) 1,492 954 (As per AS 3 Cash Flow Statement) Other Bank Balances : In Earmarked Accounts Balances held as margin money 123 2,015 In Dividend Accounts 16 19 Total Other Bank Balances (B) 139 2,034 (A+B) Total 1,631 2,988

### ≫ Tractors India Τ TIL LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

**Notes** to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017 (All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Contd.

### 19.1 The details of Specified Bank Notes (SBN) held and transacted during the period 08.11.2016 and 30.12.2016 are as under: (₹In Lakhs)

| Details                               | SBNs | Other Denomination<br>Notes | Total |
|---------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Closing Cash in hand as on 08.11.2016 | 12   | 3                           | 3     |
| Add: Permitted Receipts               | -    | 39                          | 39    |
| Less: Permitted Payments              | -    | (33)                        | (33)  |
| Less: Amount Deposited in Banks       | (12) | -                           | -     |
| Closing Cash in hand as on 30.12.2016 | -    | 9                           | 9     |

### **20 SHORT TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES**

(₹In Lakhs)

| Particulars  | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Unsecured, Considered Good                                   |                  |                  |
| Security Deposits  | 287              | 228              |
| Employee Advance   | 40               | 32               |
| Advance to Government Authorities                            | 11               | 21               |
| Claims Receivable  | 3,211            | 2,492            |
| Accrued Duty Benefits pertaining to Exports / Deemed Exports | 82               | 55               |
| Advance to Suppliers   | 208              | 192              |
| Prepayments  | 99               | 150              |
|  | 3,938            | 3,170            |
| Unsecured, Considered Doubtful                               |                  |                  |
| Security Deposits  | 145              | 73               |
| Less : Provision for Doubtful Advances                       | (145)            | (73)             |
|  | -                | -                |
| Total  | 3,938            | 3,170            |

### **21 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS**

(₹In Lakhs) Particulars As at 31.03.2017 As at 31.03.2016 **Unsecured, Considered Good** Net assets under discontinued operations 19,426 Accrued interest on deposits 279 Receivable on Sale of Fixed Assets 384 -Total -20,089

| 22 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS                |                          | (₹In Lakhs               |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars                               | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Operating Income                          |                          |                          |
| Sale of Products                          |                          |                          |
| Finished Goods                            | 24,833                   | 25,074                   |
| Traded Goods                              | 7,180                    | 7,444                    |
| Sale of Services                          | 932                      | 654                      |
| Other Operating Income                    | 32,945                   | 33,172                   |
| Selling Commission earned                 | 159                      | 198                      |
| Scrap Sales                               | 178                      | 129                      |
| Duty Drawback and other export incentives | 7                        | 23                       |
| Profit on Sale of Used Rental Machinery   | -                        | 120                      |
|   | 344                      | 470                      |
| REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS (GROSS)           | 33,289                   | 33,642                   |
| Less : Excise Duty                        | 2,472                    | 2,344                    |
| REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS (NET)             | 30,817                   | 31,298                   |

### **23 OTHER INCOME**

| 23 OTHER INCOME                             |                          | (₹In Lakhs)              |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars                                 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Interest :                                  |                          |                          |
| - On Income Tax Refunds                     | -                        | 1                        |
| - On Deposit with Banks and Others          | 409                      | 483                      |
| Dividend Income (Long Term Investments)     | *                        | *                        |
| Liabilities no longer required written back | 876                      | 106                      |
| Gain on foreign currency transactions (net) | 76                       | -                        |
| Miscellaneous Income                        | 6                        | 28                       |
| Total                                       | 1,367                    | 618                      |

| 24 COST OF MATERIALS (INCLUDING COMPONENTS) | CONSUMED                 | (₹In Lakhs)              |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars                                 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Material Consumed                           | 16,866                   | 16,647                   |
| Total                                       | 16,866                   | 1 <b>6,647</b>           |

# TIL LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

# **Notes** to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017 (All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) **Contd**.

| 25 PURCHASES OF STOCK IN TRADE (TRADED GOODS) |                          | (₹In Lakhs)              |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars                                   | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Purchase of Traded Goods                      | 3,517                    | 2,028                    |
| Total   | 3,517                    | 2,028                    |

### **26 CHANGES IN INVENTORIES**

(₹In Lakhs)

| Particulars                              | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended 31.03.2016 |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Inventories at the end of the year       |                          |                       |
| Finished goods                           | 357                      | 609                   |
| Work-in-progress                         | 3,788                    | 2,659                 |
| Traded goods                             | 4,958                    | 4,397                 |
|  | 9,103                    | 7,665                 |
| Inventories at the beginning of the year |                          |                       |
| Finished goods                           | 609                      | 1,606                 |
| Work-in-progress                         | 2,659                    | 3,388                 |
| Traded goods                             | 4,397                    | 5,462                 |
|  | 7,665                    | 10,456                |
| Total Net (Increase) / Decrease          | (1,438)                  | 2,791                 |

### 27 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES

(₹In Lakhs)

| Particulars                               | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Salaries and Wages                        | 4,198                    | 4,366                    |
| Contribution to Provident and Other Funds | 271                      | 278                      |
| Staff Welfare Expenses                    | 249                      | 249                      |
| Medical Expenses                          | 210                      | 219                      |
| Total                                     | 4,928                    | 5,112                    |

### 27.1 Employee Benefits

The Company has recognised, in Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31st March 2017 an amount of ₹ 51 Lakhs (Previous year ₹ 76 Lakhs) as expenses under defined contribution plans.

### **Provident Fund :**

The Company has an obligation to fund any shortfall on the yield of the trust's investments over the administered interest rates on annual basis. These administered rates are determined annually predominantly considering the social rather than economic factors. Based on the final guidance for measurement of Provident Fund liabilities issued by the Actuarial Society of India, the Company's liability at the year end of ₹ 39 Lakhs (Previous year ₹ 73 Lakhs) has been actuarially determined by an independent authority. The Company has contributed for the year ended 31st March 2017 an amount of ₹ 205 Lakhs (Previous year ₹ 294 Lakhs) as Provident Fund.

The details of fund and plan asset position as at 31st March 2017 is given below:

|   |                          | (₹In Lakhs)              |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars   | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Present value of benefit obligation at period end ( ₹ in Lakhs )  | 2,987                    | 2,401                    |
| Cost of Surplus in interest rate guarantee ( ${f { m f}}$ in Lakhs )  | (35)                     | (92)                     |
| Assumptions used in determining the present value obligation on the interest guarantee under the deterministic approach |                          |                          |
| Guaranteed Rate   | 8.65%                    | 8.80%                    |
| Average yield rate based on data of investment portfolio  | 8.37%                    | 8.29%                    |
| Decrement adjusted average future period of service   | 16 years                 | 22 years                 |
| Average maturity period of investment portfolio   | 2 years                  | 2 years                  |
| Discount rate   | 7.30%                    | 7.87%                    |

## TIL LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

**Notes** to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017 (All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) **Contd**.

# 27.2 Particulars in respect of post retirement defined benefit plans of the Company are as follows :

| the Company are as follows :   | ·                                 |          |          | (₹In Lakhs) |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Description  | Superannuation Fund (Funded) Grat |          |          | nd (Funded) |
| Description  | 2016-17                           | 2015-16  | 2016-17  | 2015-16     |
| <ol> <li>Reconciliation of the Opening and Closing<br/>balances of the Present Value of Obligation:         <ul> <li>a. Present Value of Obligation at the Beginning of</li> </ul> </li> </ol> | 889                               | 1,086    | 559      | 594         |
| the Year<br>b. Current Service Cost  | 24                                |          |          |             |
| c. Interest Cost   | 24<br>58                          | 27<br>73 | 45<br>39 | 56<br>43    |
| d. Curtailment Cost / (Credit)   | 20                                | 75       | 59       | 45          |
| e. Actuarial (Gain) / Loss   | 163                               | 2        | 120      | (52)        |
| f. Benefits paid   | (310)                             | (299)    | (126)    | (32)        |
| g. Present Value of Obligation at the end of the Year  | 824                               | 889      | 637      | 559         |
| <ol> <li>Reconciliation of the Opening and Closing<br/>balances of the Fair Value of Plan Assets:</li> </ol>   | 024                               | 005      | 057      |             |
| a. Fair value of Plan Assets at the Beginning of the Year  | 1,031                             | 907      | 637      | 498         |
| b. Expected return on Plan Assets  | 69                                | 66       | 45       | 39          |
| c. Actuarial Gain / (Loss)   | 218                               | 178      | 31       | 86          |
| d. Contributions by the Employer   | -                                 | 179      | -        | 96          |
| e. Benefits paid   | (310)                             | (299)    | (126)    | (82)        |
| f. Fair value of Plan Assets at the end of the Year  | 1,008                             | 1,031    | 587      | 637         |
| 3. Reconciliation of the Present Value of<br>Obligation and Fair Value of the Plan Assets:   |                                   |          |          |             |
| a. Fair value of Plan Assets at the end of the Year  | 1,008                             | 1,031    | 587      | 637         |
| b. Present Value of Obligation at the end of the Year  | 824                               | 889      | 637      | 559         |
| <ul> <li>c. (Asset) / Liabilities as per the actuarial valuation</li> <li>d. (Asset) / Liabilities recognised in the Balance Sheet<br/>in respect of defined benefits</li> </ul>               | (184)                             | (142)    | 50<br>50 | (78)        |
| 4. Expenses recognised during the year:  |                                   |          |          |             |
| a. Current Service cost  | 24                                | 27       | 45       | 56          |
| b. Interest cost   | 58                                | 73       | 39       | 43          |
| c. Expected return on Plan Assets  | (69)                              | (66)     | (45)     | (39)        |
| d. Curtailment Cost / (Credit)   | -                                 | -        | -        | -           |
| e. Actuarial (Gain) / Loss   | (55)                              | (176)    | 89       | (138)       |
| f. Expense / (Income) as per actuarial valuation   | (42)                              | (142)    | 128      | (78)        |
| g. Expense recognised during the year  | -                                 | -        | 50       | -           |

### 27.2 Particulars in respect of post retirement defined benefit plans of

the Company are as follows (Contd.) :

(₹In Lakhs)

|   | Superannuation Fund (Funded) |         |         |         | Gratuit | y Fund (F | unded)  |         |         |         |
|---|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Description   | 2016-17                      | 2015-16 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2012-13 | 2016-17   | 2015-16 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2012-13 |
| 5. Experience Adjustments on Plan<br>Obligation and Assets      |                              |         |         |         |         |           |         |         |         |         |
| a. Fair value of Plan Assets at the<br>end of the Year          | 1,008                        | 1,031   | 907     | 1,116   | 1,073   | 587       | 637     | 498     | 458     | 511     |
| b. Present Value of Obligation at the end of the Year           | 824                          | 889     | 1,086   | 1,094   | 1,081   | 637       | 559     | 594     | 597     | 587     |
| c. (Asset) / Liabilities recognised in the Balance Sheet        | -                            | -       | 179     | (22)    | 8       | 50        | -       | 96      | 139     | 76      |
| d. Experience Adjustments on Plan<br>Obligation [(Gain) / Loss] | 86                           | 18      | 163     | 50      | 29      | 87        | 3       | 41      | (3)     | 19      |
| e. Experience Adjustments on Plan<br>Assets [Gain / (Loss)]     | 218                          | 178     | (31)    | 25      | 11      | 31        | 86      | 42      | (21)    | 2       |

The expense for the Defined Benefits (referred to in para 27.1 and 27.2 above) are included in the line item under 'Contribution to Provident and other Funds'.

### 27.3 Particulars in respect of post retirement defined benefit plans of the Group are as follows :

| Description  | Superannuation Fund % Invested |                | Gratuity Fund  | d % Invested   |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Description  | 31.03.2017                     | 31.03.2016     | 31.03.2017     | 31.03.2016     |
| 6. Investment Details of Plan Assets as at             |                                |                |                |                |
| a. Govt of India Securities                            | 21.64                          | 19.67          | 28.27          | 27.99          |
| b. Public Sector ( PSU ) Bonds                         | 45.29                          | 54.09          | 27.30          | 35.73          |
| c. State / Central Govt Securities                     | 10.23                          | 10.87          | 13.65          | 13.90          |
| d. Special Deposit Scheme                              | 22.84                          | 15.37          | 30.78          | 22.38          |
| e. Other including Bank Balance                        | -                              | -              | -              | -              |
| Total  | 100.00                         | 100.00         | 100.00         | 100.00         |
| 7. Assumptions   |                                |                |                |                |
| a. Discount rate per annum                             | 6.45%                          | 7.85%          | 7.07%          | 7.85%          |
| b. Salary escalation rate per annum                    | 3.00%                          | 3.00%          | 3.00%          | 3.00%          |
| c. Expected rate of return on Plan Assets<br>per annum | 6.77%                          | 6.78%          | 7.36%          | 6.89%          |
| d. Method used   | Projected Unit                 | Projected Unit | Projected Unit | Projected Unit |
|  | Credit Method                  | Credit Method  | Credit Method  | Credit Method  |
| 8. Actual Return on Plan Assets                        | 28.12%                         | 25.13%         | 12.40%         | 22.13%         |

# 27.4 The basis used to determine overall expected rate of return on assets and the effect on major categories of Plan Assets is as follows :

The major portions of the Assets are invested in PSU Bonds, State and Central Government Securities. Based on the asset allocation and prevailing yield rates on these asset classes, the long term estimate of the expected rate of return on the fund assets have been arrived at. Assumed rate of return on assets is expected to vary from year to year reflecting the returns on matching Government Bonds.

**27.5** The estimate of future salary increases take into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant reasons.

# TIL LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

# **Notes** to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017 (All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) **Contd**.

| 28 FINANCE COSTS      |                          | (₹In Lakhs)              |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars           | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Interest Expenses     | 1,956                    | 3,946                    |
| Other Borrowing Costs | 155                      | 526                      |
| Total                 | 2,111                    | 4,472                    |

(₹ In Lakhs)

### **29 OTHER EXPENSES**

Year Ended Year Ended **Particulars** 31.03.2017 31.03.2016 Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts 531 652 Decrease of excise duty on inventory (30) (42) Power and Fuel 402 479 Rent Including Lease Rentals 285 526 Repairs : **Buildings** 95 114 Plant and Machinery 205 234 Others 8 20 308 368 Insurance 67 83 Rates and Taxes 137 152 Bank Charges 365 243 **Travelling Expenses** 423 440 56 59 Printing and Stationery Freight and Forwarding Charges 345 583 Postage, Telephone and other Communication Expenses 113 117 Advertising 35 25 Sales Commission 61 63 Royalties 41 146 589 **Professional Fees** 382 Motor Car and Van Expenses 37 30 Trade Receivables / Advances / Claims written off 114 116 Provision for Doubtful Trade Receivables and Advances 69 435 Provision for impairment of Capital Work In Progress 48 Provision for Warranty 65 90 Loss on foreign currency transactions (Net ) 164 Loss on fixed assets sold / scrapped / written off 66 \_ 355 250 **Miscellaneous Expenses** Total 4,170 5,673

| 29.1 Professional fees include :  |                          | (₹In Lakhs)              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars                       | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Amount paid / payable to Auditors |                          |                          |
| As Auditors (Net of Service Tax)  |                          |                          |
| - For Audit Fees                  | 14                       | 14                       |
| - For Taxation Matters            | 3                        | 3                        |
| - For Limited Reviews             | 9                        | 9                        |
| - For Certification Fees          | 7                        | 11                       |
| - Expenses reimbursed             | 1                        | 1                        |

### **30 EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS**

(₹In Lakhs)

| Particulars                                     | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Inventory written off (Refer Note 30.1)         | (8,822)                  | -                        |
| Trade Receivables written off (Refer Note 30.2) | (3,345)                  | -                        |
| Total   | (12,167)                 | -                        |

# 30.1 During the year, occurrence of certain events necessitated the management of the Company to undertake a comprehensive technical and physical evaluation of its inventories of traded goods and raw materials. The events that required the management for such evaluation are as follows:

- i) The Company successfully launched its own in-house designed and developed 'long boom' crane models to take on foreign competition. This new 'long boom' models helped the Company to arrest its decline in crane sales. However, this new design resulted in certain spares / raw materials getting obsolete and accordingly the Company wrote down the value of such inventories amounting to ₹ 2,454 Lakhs.
- ii) In the earlier years, when the road construction vertical was started, the Company had imported huge amount of such equipment and related spares; but later it was felt that the customers were not in favor of such equipment mainly due to their cost and usability for the local market. Accordingly, the Company took a write down of such inventories amounting to ₹ 3,323 Lakhs.
- iiii) Apart from the above certain old inventories viz equipment spares, etc have been found to have become obsolete and redundant owing to lapse of time. As a matter of prudence, the Company has charged off those inventories amounting to ₹ 3,045 Lakhs.

ANNUAL REPORT 2016-17 TIL LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES



# **Notes** to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017 (All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) **Contd**.

As indicated earlier, the inventory evaluation was comprehensively carried out by a third party with extensive inputs from the management. These factors resulted in a write down of inventories by  $\gtrless$  8,822 Lakhs. This includes write down of components and raw materials amounting to  $\gtrless$  5,394 Lakhs and trading goods amounting to  $\gtrless$  3,428 Lakhs.

**30.2** As a result of regular monitoring for collections from its customers, the Company had identified certain after-market sales made to customers in earlier years in relation to which payment was not getting realised. The Company had entered into discussions with such customers. As a result, it was agreed to take back the inventories from these customers' at Company's cost. Resultant profit in such transactions have been written off. Inventories received have undergone extensive quality checks.

These cases are not recurring in nature and is over and above regular provisions taken for doubtful debtors.

### **31 DISCONTINUING OPERATIONS**

The Board of Directors of the Company, at its meeting held on 21st April 2016, had approved the sale of its Caterpillar Dealership Business as a going concern. The sale proceeds were as follows:

- Sale of shares in wholly owned subsidiary Tractors India Private Limited (TIPL) [Book value ₹ 9,585 Lakhs as on 31st March 2016] for a consideration of ₹ 35,000 Lakhs.
- ii) Sale of shares at the book value, in the wholly owned subsidiary Tractors Nepal Private Limited (TNPL) [Book value of ₹ 75 Lakhs as on 31st March 2016].
- iii) Sale of specified assets and liabilities pertaining to the Caterpillar Dealership Business standing in the books of TIL Overseas Pte. Limited (TILO).
- iv) Incidental expenditure related to legal fees and valuations amounting to ₹ 170 Lakhs has been adjusted from the sales proceeds.

For this transaction the Company had executed a 'Share Purchase Agreement' with Goodearth Minetech Private Limited (GMPL). Consequently, the Company, vide its shareholders approval, disposed its Caterpillar Dealership business, which was run by Tractors India Private Limited and Tractors Nepal Private Limited that ceased to be subsidiaries of the Company on and from 1st April 2016.

Comparative information presented in the consolidated financial statements for the current year have been restated to segregate assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses, and cash flows of continuing and discontinuing operations. The effect of disposal of the Caterpillar business, as stated above, on the financial position and results in the consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended 31st March 2017 is given below: (₹ In Lakhs)

|   |                                     | ( X III LAKIIS                      |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Profit / (Loss) from ordinary activities                                      | For the year ended<br>31 March 2017 | For the year ended<br>31 March 2016 |
| Sale of products  | 1,714                               | 124,092                             |
| Sale of services  | -                                   | 13,431                              |
| Other operating revenue   | -                                   | 4,806                               |
| Other income  | 517                                 | 255                                 |
| Total Revenue (A)   | 2,231                               | 142,584                             |
| Cost of materials consumed  | -                                   | 5,001                               |
| Purchases of stock-in-trade   | 191                                 | 112,516                             |
| Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and stock-in-trade | 1,566                               | (4,850)                             |
| Employee benefits expenses  | -                                   | 10,937                              |
| Finance costs   | 391                                 | 5,609                               |
| Depreciation and amortisation expenses  | -                                   | 2,589                               |
| Other expenses  | 5                                   | 7,419                               |
| Total Expenses (B)  | 2,153                               | 139,221                             |
| Profit / (Loss) before tax from ordinary activities (A-B)                     | 78                                  | 3,363                               |
| Add / (Less): Gain / (Loss) on disposal of assets / settlement of liabilities |                                     |                                     |
| attributable to the discontinuing operations                                  | 15,479                              | -                                   |
| Tax expense   |                                     |                                     |
| - on ordinary activities attributable to the discontinuing operations         | -                                   | (1,588)                             |
| - on gain / (loss) on disposal of assets / settlement of liabilities          | (1,416)                             |                                     |
| (Net off MAT Credit)  |                                     |                                     |
| Profit / (Loss) after tax of Discontinuing Operations                         | 14,141                              | 1,775                               |
| Net Assets Relating to the Discounting Operations to be disposed off          | As at 31.03.2017                    | As at 31.03.2016                    |
| Carrying amount of assets as at the Balance Sheet date relating to the        |                                     |                                     |
| discontinued business to be disposed off                                      | -                                   | 84,404                              |
| Carrying amount of liabilities as at the Balance Sheet date relating to the   |                                     |                                     |
| discontinued business to be settled   | -                                   | (64,978)                            |
|   | -                                   | 19,426                              |
|   | For the year and a                  | For the year and ad                 |
| Net cash flow attributable to the discontinued business                       | For the year ended<br>31 March 2017 | For the year ended<br>31 March 2016 |
|   | 70                                  | F 0.10                              |
| Cash flows from / (used in) operating activities                              | 78                                  | 5,942                               |
| Cash flows from / (used in) investing activities                              | 31,308                              | (2,282)                             |
| Cash flows from financing activities  | -                                   | (2,813)                             |

# TIC Tractors India TIL LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

**Notes** to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017 (All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) **Contd**.

### 32.1 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES IN RESPECT OF

(₹In Lakhs)

| Particulars  | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| a. Sales Tax / Value Added Tax Matters under dispute     | 2,786            | 2,696            |
| [Related payments Nil (Previous year Nil)]               |                  |                  |
| b. Income Tax Matters under dispute                      | 483              | 389              |
| [Related payments ₹ 20 Lakhs (Previous year Nil)]        |                  |                  |
| c. Service Tax matters under dispute                     | 586              | 376              |
| [Related payments ₹ 16 Lakhs (Previous year Nil)]        |                  |                  |
| d. Excise Duty matters under dispute                     | 48               | 48               |
| [Related payments ₹ 23 Lakhs (Previous year ₹ 23 Lakhs)] |                  |                  |

Future cash outflows in respect of the above matters are determinable only on receipts of judgments / decisions pending at various forums / authorities. The management believes that the ultimate outcome of these proceedings will not have a material adverse effect on the Group's financial position and result of operations.

- 32.2 Based on legal proceedings initiated by the Employees' Union / Association and the interim order of the Hon'ble Calcutta High Court dated 22nd December 2006 and 18th April 2007 restraining the Company from making any contribution / deduction towards Employees' State Insurance in respect of its Kamarhatty (with effect from October 2006) and Taratolla (with effect from March 2007) units, in respect of employees whose monthly salaries (i.e. basic, dearness allowance and overtime) are between ₹ 7,501 and ₹ 10,000, no contributions / deductions have been made and deposited with the appropriate authorities. The related amounts involved as on 31st March 2017 being Employer's share ₹ 4 Lakhs (Previous Year ₹ 4 Lakhs) and Employees' share ₹ 1 Lakh (Previous Year ₹ 1 Lakh).
- 32.3 Consequent to enhancement of Employees' State Insurance benefit ceiling for 'Employee Wages' from ₹ 10,000 to ₹ 15,000 per month with effect from 1st May 2010, legal proceedings have been initiated by the Employees' Union / Association of the Company and an interim order dated 13th August 2010 has been issued by the Hon'ble Calcutta High Court in this regard, restraining the Company from making contribution / deduction towards Employees' State Insurance in respect of employees whose monthly salaries (i.e. basic, dearness allowance and overtime) are between ₹ 10,001 and ₹ 15,000. In view of the said Order, the Company has neither deducted from the certain concerned employees nor contributed its own share to the Employees State Insurance Scheme with effect from 1st August 2010, the related amounts involved as on 31st March 2017 being Employer's share ₹ 3 Lakhs (Previous Year ₹ 3 Lakhs) and Employees' share ₹ 1 Lakh (Previous Year ₹ 1 Lakh).
- 32.4 Pursuant to a stay order obtained by the Company from the Hon'ble High Court, the Company has stopped paying further Tax on Imported goods into West Bengal, with effect from 1st January 2013. The related unpaid amount till 31st March 2017 is ₹ 543 Lakhs (Previous Year ₹ 413 Lakhs).

| 33 CAPITAL COMMITMENTS   |                  | (₹In Lakhs)      |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars  | As at 31.03.2017 | As at 31.03.2016 |
| Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for |                  |                  |
| Tangible assets  | 87               | 150              |
| Intangible assets  | 380              | -                |
| [Net of advance ₹ 6 Lakhs (Previous year ₹ 6 Lakhs)]   |                  |                  |

34 The operations of the Group, subsequent to the disposal of Caterpillar business as stated in Note 31, pertains only to Material Handling Solutions (i.e. manufacturing and marketing of various Material Handling Equipments namely Mobile Cranes, Port Equipments, Self Loading Truck Cranes, Road Construction Equipments, etc. and dealing in spares and providing services to related equipments). Further, the Group's principal geographical area of operations is within India. Accordingly, the Group has only one reportable segment as envisaged in Accounting Standard-17 on 'Segment Reporting' and information pertaining to segment is not applicable for the Group.

# Related Party Disclosure in keeping with Accounting Standard 18 on "Related Party Disclosures".A) List of Related Parties

| Key Management Personnel | Mr. A. Mazumdar (Chairman Emeritus)  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|
|                          | Mr. S. Mazumder (Chairman & Managing Director)   |  |
|                          | Mr. Aloke Banerjee (Director - Finance w.e.f 1st January 2017 & Chief Financial Officer) |  |
|                          | Mr. Sekhar Bhattacharjee (Company Secretary)   |  |
|                          | Mr. Somnath Bhattacharjee (President and Chief Executive Officer)                        |  |
|                          | [Resigned with effect from 31st August 2016]   |  |
|                          |  |  |

Enterprises over which

**TIL Welfare Trust** 

Key Management Personnel

are able to exercise significant influence

# TIL LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

**Notes** to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2017 (All amounts in ₹ Lakhs, unless otherwise stated) **Contd**.

# Related Party Disclosure in keeping with Accounting Standard 18 on "Related Party Disclosures". (Contd.) B) Particulars of transactions during the year ended 31st March 2017 (₹In Lakhs)

|  |                          | ( < In Lakns )           |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Particulars  | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |  |  |
| Key Management Personnel   |                          |                          |  |  |
| Remuneration -   |                          |                          |  |  |
| Mr. S. Mazumder  | 120                      | 365                      |  |  |
| Mr. Aloke Banerjee   | 120                      | 99                       |  |  |
| Mr. Somnath Bhattacharjee  | 98                       | 155                      |  |  |
| Mr. Sekhar Bhattacharjee   | 36                       | 40                       |  |  |
| Enterprises over which Key Management Personnel are able to exercise significant influence |                          |                          |  |  |
| Donations  |                          | 63                       |  |  |

### 36 EARNINGS PER SHARE (EPS) - THE NUMERATORS AND DENOMINATORS USED TO CALCULATE BASIC AND DILUTED EPS: (₹ In Lakhs )

|  |     |                          | ( CIT Editis )           |
|--|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars  |     | Year Ended<br>31.03.2017 | Year Ended<br>31.03.2016 |
| Loss after Tax attributable to the Equity Shareholders from Continuing Operations (₹ Lakhs)          | Α   | (11,496)                 | (6,134)                  |
| Profit / (Loss) after Tax attributable to the Equity Shareholders<br>from Total Operations (₹ Lakhs) |     | 2,645                    | (4,359)                  |
| i. Number of Equity Shares at the beginning of the year  |     | 10,030,265               | 10,030,265               |
| ii. Number of Equity Shares issued during the year   |     | -                        | -                        |
| iii. Number of Equity Shares at the end of the year  |     | 10,030,265               | 10,030,265               |
| iv. Weighted average number of Equity Shares   |     |                          |                          |
| outstanding during the year  | С   | 10,030,265               | 10,030,265               |
| v. Nominal Value of each Equity Share (₹)  |     | 10/-                     | 10/-                     |
| Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share from Continuing Operations $(\overline{\mathbf{x}})$            | A/C | (114.61)                 | (61.15)                  |
| Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share from total operations (₹)                                       | B/C | 26.37                    | (43.46)                  |

### 37 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AS REQUIRED BY PARAGRAPH 2 OF THE **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL** STATEMENTS TO SCHEDULE III TO THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

(₹ In Lakhs)

| Name of the entity        | Net assets, i.e., total assets<br>minus total liabilities |        | Share of profit or loss                   |        |
|---------------------------|---|--------|---|--------|
|                           | As % of<br>consolidated<br>net assets                     | Amount | As % of<br>consolidated<br>profit or loss | Amount |
| Parent                    |   |        |   |        |
| TIL Limited               | 116.23%   | 36,307 | 89.64%                                    | 2,371  |
| Subsidiary                |   |        |   |        |
| Foreign                   |   |        |   |        |
| TIL Overseas Pte. Limited | -16.23%   | 5,069  | 10.36%                                    | 274    |

- 38 On 13th May 2017, the Board of Directors have proposed a dividend of ₹ 3 (30 %) on each equity share in respect of the year ending 31st March 2017 subject to approval of shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. The dividends declared by the Company are based on the free reserves as reported in the financial statements of the Company. Accordingly, the retained earnings reported in these financial statements may not be fully distributable.
- 39 Previous year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary to confirm with current year classification / disclosure.

Signatures to Notes '1' to '39'

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Sumit Mazumder Chairman & Managing Director

Aloke Banerjee Director - Finance & Chief Financial Officer

> Sekhar Bhattacharjee **Company Secretary**

Kolkata 13th May 2017



### STATEMENT REGARDING SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

Pursuant to Section 129 of the Companies Act, 2013

| Name of the Company   | TIL Overseas Pte. Ltd. (TILO) |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Financial Year Ending of the Subsidiary   | 31st March                    |
| The Company's Interest in the subsidiary as on 31st March 2017:   |                               |
| a) No. of Equity Shares   | 107,577                       |
| b) Face Value   | US\$ 10                       |
| c) Extent of Holding  | 100%                          |
| Net Aggregate Profit / (Loss) of the Subsidiary Company so far as it concerns the Members of the Company: |                               |
| A) For the financial year ended on 31st March 2017  |                               |
| i) Not dealt with in the books of the accounts of the Company.  | US\$ 523,506                  |
| ii) Dealt with in the books of the accounts of the accounts of the Company.                               | NIL                           |
| B) For the Subsidiary Company's previous financial years since it became a subsidiary:                    |                               |
| i) Not dealt with in the books of the accounts of the Company.  | US\$ 2,122,136                |
| ii) Dealt with in the books of the accounts of the accounts of the Company.                               | NIL                           |

### TIL LIMITED

CIN: L74999WB1974PLC041725

Registered & Corporate Office: 1,Taratolla Road, Garden Reach Kolkata 700 024, West Bengal, India Tel: + 91 (033) 2469 3732-6, 6497 | 6633 2000, 2845 Fax: + 91 (033) 2469 2143/3731 Website: www.tilindia.in

